

**POWERTECH (USA) INC.**

**APPENDIX 3.5-J**

**COMPILED HABITAT DATA FORMS**

SAMPLE COLLECTION FORM - STREAMS

Site ID	BVC01	Date	4/15/2008
---------	-------	------	-----------

Water Chemistry		
Sample ID	Transect	Comments
		NA - Sampled by Respec

Reach-wide Benthos Sample		
Sample ID	No. of Jars	Comment
BVC01HF	1	High flow sampling. Composit sample from 11 transects. Midge hatch in progress.

Transect		A		B		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		K	
Substrate	Channel	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan
Fine/Sand	Pool		P	F	P							F	P	F	P							F	P
Gravel	Glide							G		G											G		
Coarse	Riffle	C				C	R	C		C						C	R	C	R	C			
other	Run																						

Transect		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
Sample Location	Left											
	Right											
	Center											

Substrate Size Classes

- Fine/Sand - ladybug or smaller (<2mm)
- Gravel - ladybug to tennis ball (2 to 64mm)
- Coarse - tennis ball to car sized (64 to 4000mm)
- Other - bedrock, hardpan, wood etc

SAMPLE COLLECTION FORM - STREAMS

Site ID	BVC04	Date	4/14/2008
---------	-------	------	-----------

Water Chemistry		
Sample ID	Transect	Comments
		NA - Sampled by Respec

Reach-wide Benthos Sample		
Sample ID	No. of Jars	Comment
BVC04HF	2	Spring sampling. Composit sample from 11 transects. Midge hatch in progress.

Transect		A		B		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		K	
Substrate	Channel	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan
Fine/Sand	Pool							F	P	F	P	F	P	F	P			F	P	F	P	F	P
Gravel	Glide	G		G		G																	
Coarse	Riffle		R		R		R									C	R						
other	Run																						

Transect		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
Sample Location	Left											
	Right											
	Center											

Substrate Size Classes

- Fine/Sand - ladybug or smaller (<2mm)
- Gravel - ladybug to tennis ball (2 to 64mm)
- Coarse - tennis ball to car sized (64 to 4000mm)
- Other - bedrock, hardpan, wood etc

### On Site Description Data

#### Section A

<b>Project Site ID: BVC01</b>		T <u>7S</u> , R <u>1E</u> , SW <u>1/4</u> of Sec <u>9</u>		<b>Date: 14 APR 2008</b>	
Stream Name: Beaver Creek				Time: 14:51	
<b>Transect 1(Downstream)</b>			<b>Transect 11(Upstream)</b>		
<b>GPS Coordinates (utm):</b>	Northing: 43°26' 57.11"	Easting: 104°00' 56.12"	Northing: 43°26' 57.00"	Easting: 104°00' 48.26"	
Investigators: C. Foreman, G. McKee (Sections A, B, C), A. Wones, K. Shook, E. Krantz (Sections D, E, F, G, H, I, J)					

#### Section B

Preliminary Mean Stream Width (PMSW)												
	Width Number											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Sum	Avg. PMSW
Width (0.1m)	6.7	6.9	7.7	8.8	5.9	11.3	8.2	5.0	5.9	7.1	73.5	7.35
Transect Spacing *:	22 m											
*If PMSW <10m space transects every 3 PMSW. If >10m, transects are spaced every 2 PMSW.												
<b>Total Reach Length: 220 m</b>												
Reach Length = 11 Transects, 10 distances apart X 3 PMSW = 30 PMSW or 20 PMSW if width >10m.												

#### Section C

Water Quality								
Reading	Time (2400)	Water Temperature (°C)	Air Temperature (°C)	Turbidity (NTU)	Secchi (cm)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Specific Conductance (µS/cm)	Conductivity (µS/cm)
Morning								
Afternoon	14:55	16.0	16.9	14.3	-	12.21	7,186	
Visual Observations								
1) Odor (Yes / No)		2) Septic (Yes / No)		3) Deadfish (Yes / No)		4) Surface Film (Yes / No)		
5) Color: Clear				6) Ice Cover (Yes / No)				
Weather Conditions:		Current	Past 24 hrs	Field Comments: Heavy silt deposition in pools. WQ by Respec. pH = 8.27				
Clear/sunny		✓	✓					
Partly cloudy		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Intermittent showers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Steady rain		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Heavy rain		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					

#### Section D

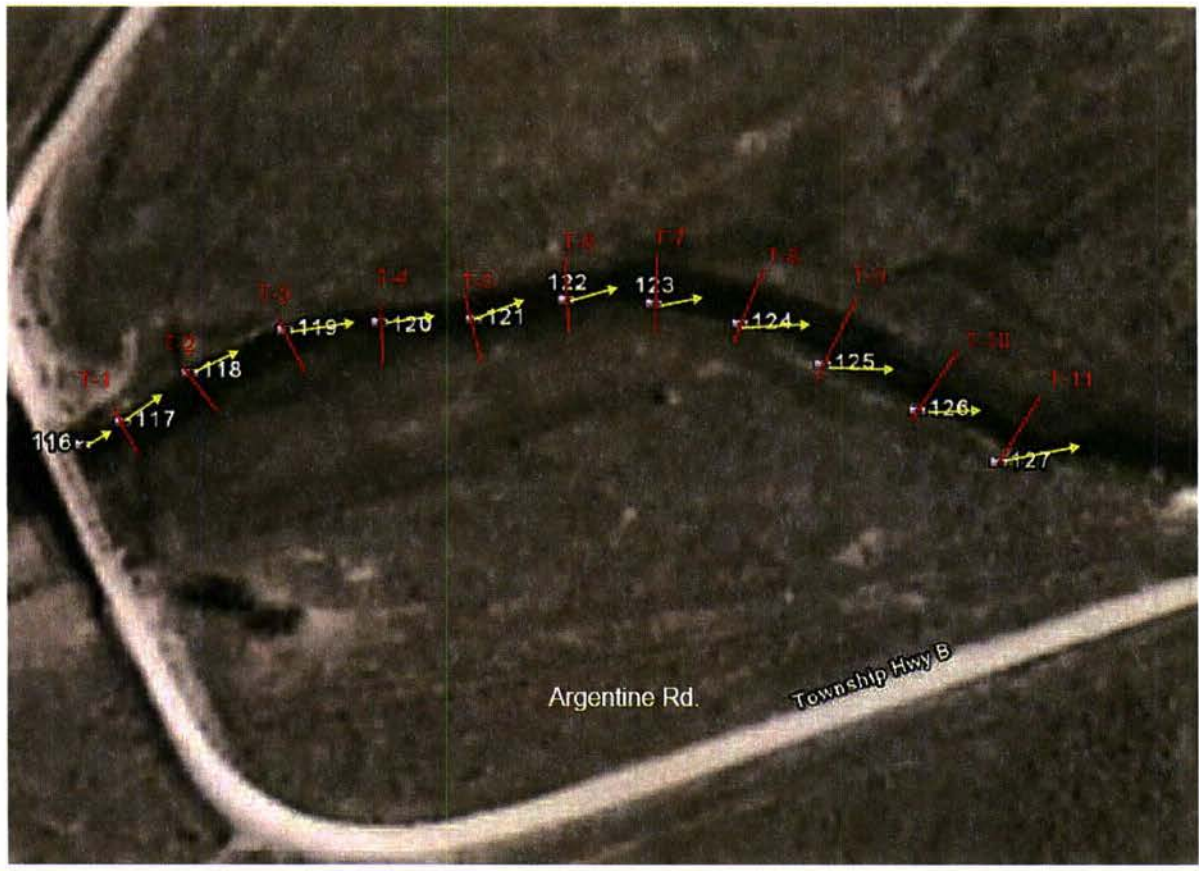
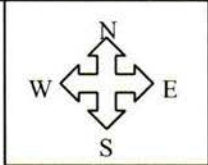
<b>Habitats Available number of each (also place on map Section E)</b>	Pool <u>3</u> Run/Glide <u>2</u> Riffle <u>3</u> Other (describe) see Table 1
	Lengths of Riffle(s): <u>10.7</u> , <u>10.7</u> , <u>6.7</u> , _____, _____.
	Nearest Transect #: <u>3</u> , <u>9</u> , <u>11</u> , _____, _____.
	Total Length (riffles) = <u>28.0</u>
	Pool Forming Elements See Table 1 = _____ LS, F

# Map, Slope Measurements, and Photo-documentation Data

Project Site ID: BVC01	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Date: 16 APR 2008
------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------

## Section E cont.

Draw a map of the site with location of most upstream and most downstream transects. Include locations of photographic points, direction of photograph, and frame number.



Approximately 240 m.

## Bed Substrate Composition

Project Site ID: BVC01	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Date: 17 APR 2008
------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------

Section F

<b>Organic Substrates</b>			
	Description	Tally	Number
Detritus	sticks, wood, coarse plant material (CPOM)		2
Muck-Mud	black, very fine organic (FPOM)		
<b>Inorganic Substrates</b>			
	Diameter	Tally	Number
Clay	<0.004 (slick)		1
Silt	0.004-0.062		15
Sand	0.062-2 (gritty)		
Very Fine Gravel	>2-4		
Fine Gravel	>4-8		
Medium Gravel	>8-16		1
Coarse Gravel	>16-32		7
Very Coarse Gravel	>32-64		17
Cobble	>64-128		9
Large Cobble	>128-256		3
Boulder	>256-512		
Large Boulder	>512		
<b>Total Number:</b>			<b>55</b>







### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC01	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 4/15/08		1 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): <u>pool</u> riffle run		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank																				
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay																				
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	A	A																				
Bank Height (0.1 m)	1.3	1.3																				
Bank Angle (degrees)	25	21																				
Streambank length (0.1 m)	8.6	2.7																				
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	8.6	2.7																				
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	0	0																				
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0	0																				
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0																				
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0	0																				
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0	0																				
Riparian landuse (circle one)	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">Cropland</td> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">woodland/forested</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">pasture/rangeland</td> <td style="border: none;">barnyard</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">prairie</td> <td style="border: none;">developed</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">wetland</td> <td style="border: none;">other-specify</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">shrub</td> <td style="border: none;"></td> </tr> </table>	Cropland	woodland/forested	pasture/rangeland	barnyard	prairie	developed	wetland	other-specify	shrub		<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">cropland</td> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">woodland/forested</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">pasture/rangeland</td> <td style="border: none;">barnyard</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">prairie</td> <td style="border: none;">developed</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">wetland</td> <td style="border: none;">other-specify</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">shrub</td> <td style="border: none;"></td> </tr> </table>	cropland	woodland/forested	pasture/rangeland	barnyard	prairie	developed	wetland	other-specify	shrub	
Cropland	woodland/forested																					
pasture/rangeland	barnyard																					
prairie	developed																					
wetland	other-specify																					
shrub																						
cropland	woodland/forested																					
pasture/rangeland	barnyard																					
prairie	developed																					
wetland	other-specify																					
shrub																						
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">none</td> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">moderate</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">low</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">high</td> </tr> </table>	none	moderate	low	high	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">none</td> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">moderate</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">low</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">high</td> </tr> </table>	none	moderate	low	high												
none	moderate																					
low	high																					
none	moderate																					
low	high																					
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">sedge/rush</td> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">willows</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">cottonwoods</td> <td style="border: none;">silver maple</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">grass/forb</td> <td style="border: none;">shrubs</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">green ash</td> <td style="border: none;">other _____</td> </tr> </table>	sedge/rush	willows	cottonwoods	silver maple	grass/forb	shrubs	green ash	other _____	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">sedge/rush</td> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">willows</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">cottonwoods</td> <td style="border: none;">silver maple</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">grass/forb</td> <td style="border: none;">shrubs</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">green ash</td> <td style="border: none;">other _____</td> </tr> </table>	sedge/rush	willows	cottonwoods	silver maple	grass/forb	shrubs	green ash	other _____				
sedge/rush	willows																					
cottonwoods	silver maple																					
grass/forb	shrubs																					
green ash	other _____																					
sedge/rush	willows																					
cottonwoods	silver maple																					
grass/forb	shrubs																					
green ash	other _____																					
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">seedling/sprout</td> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">decadent</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">young/sapling</td> <td style="border: none;">dead</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">mature</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">none</td> </tr> </table>	seedling/sprout	decadent	young/sapling	dead	mature	none	<table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">seedling/sprout</td> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">decadent</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">young/sapling</td> <td style="border: none;">dead</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="border: none;">mature</td> <td style="border: 1px solid black; text-align: center;">none</td> </tr> </table>	seedling/sprout	decadent	young/sapling	dead	mature	none								
seedling/sprout	decadent																					
young/sapling	dead																					
mature	none																					
seedling/sprout	decadent																					
young/sapling	dead																					
mature	none																					
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0																					
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0																					

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)				
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity
LTB	0.3			
LBF	1.5	0.0		
LEW	3.0	0.4	0.00	
LCB	3.5	0.5	0.09	
STR (@1/4)	4.9	0.5	0.12	
STR (@1/2)	6.1	0.4	0.03	
STR (@3/4)	7.5	0.5	0.09	
RCB	8.8	0.4	0.03	
REW	9.4	0.4	0.00	
RBF	11.8	0.0		
RTB	13.7			

Location Codes:

LTB left top bank  
RTB right top bank  
LBF left bankfull  
RBF right bankfull

LCB left channel bottom  
RCB right channel bottom  
LEW left edge water

REW right edge water  
STR stream

Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = 13.4

Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = 10.2

Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = 5.4

Stream Width (REW-LEW) = 6.3

\* Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.

### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC01	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 4/15/08		2 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> pool <input type="checkbox"/> riffle <input type="checkbox"/> run		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	A	P
Bank Height (0.1 m)	1.7	1.8
Bank Angle (degrees)	15	41
Streambank length (0.1 m)	8.6	2.7
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	8.6	2.7
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	0	0
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0	0
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify shrub <input type="checkbox"/>	cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify shrub <input type="checkbox"/>
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate <input type="checkbox"/> low <input type="checkbox"/> high <input type="checkbox"/>	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate <input type="checkbox"/> low <input type="checkbox"/> high <input type="checkbox"/>
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other _____	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other _____
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead mature <input type="checkbox"/> not present <input type="checkbox"/>	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead mature <input type="checkbox"/> not present <input type="checkbox"/>
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)					Location Codes:  LTB left top bank RTB right top bank LBF left bankfull RBF right bankfull  LCB left channel bottom RCB right channel bottom LEW left edge water  REW right edge water STR stream
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity	
LTB	0.3				
LBF	6.9	0.0			
LEW	8.1	0.3	0.00		
LCB	10.4	0.6	0.30		
STR (@1/4)	9.6	0.4	0.09		
STR (@1/2)	11.8	0.8	0.52		
STR (@3/4)	13.3	0.7	0.43		
RCB	13.9	0.6	0.37		
REW	14.6	0.3	0.00		
RBF	15.0	0.0			
RTB	15.9				

Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = 15.5

Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = 8.1

Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = 3.5

Stream Width (REW-LEW) = 6.5

\* Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.

### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC01	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 4/15/08		3 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): pool riffle <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> run		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	A	P
Bank Height (0.1 m)	1.6	1.6
Bank Angle (degrees)	8	48
Streambank length (0.1 m)	12.0	3.3
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	12.0	0.5
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	0	2.9
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0.2	0.2
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify shrub <input type="checkbox"/>	cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify shrub <input type="checkbox"/>
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> low <input type="checkbox"/> high <input type="checkbox"/>	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> low <input type="checkbox"/> high <input type="checkbox"/>
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows <input type="checkbox"/> cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple <input type="checkbox"/> grass/forb <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> shrubs <input type="checkbox"/> green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other <input type="checkbox"/>	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows <input type="checkbox"/> cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple <input type="checkbox"/> grass/forb <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> shrubs <input type="checkbox"/> green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other <input type="checkbox"/>
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent <input type="checkbox"/> young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead <input type="checkbox"/> mature <input type="checkbox"/> none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead <input type="checkbox"/> mature <input type="checkbox"/> none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)					Location Codes:  LTB left top bank RTB right top bank LBF left bankfull RBF right bankfull  LCB left channel bottom RCB right channel bottom LEW left edge water  REW right edge water STR stream
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity	
LTB	0.3				
LBF	9.8	0.0			
LEW	11.2	0.5	0.00		
LCB	12.7	0.5	0.06		
STR (@1/4)	12.9	0.5	0.09		
STR (@1/2)	14.2	0.5	0.06		
STR (@3/4)	15.1	0.5	0.09		
RCB	15.6	0.5	0.06		
REW	16.0	0.3	0.00		
RBF	16.9	0.0			
RTB	17.7				

Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = 17.4

Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = 7.2

Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = 3.0

Stream Width (REW-LEW) = 4.8

\* Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.

### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC01	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 4/15/08		4 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): pool <input type="checkbox"/> riffle <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> run <input type="checkbox"/>		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	A	A
Bank Height (0.1 m)	1.7	1.7
Bank Angle (degrees)	15	43
Streambank length (0.1 m)	8.1	2.6
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	8.1	2.6
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	0	0
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0.6	0
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0.3	0.1
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0.2	0
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify _____ shrub <input type="checkbox"/>	cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify _____ shrub <input type="checkbox"/>
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate <input type="checkbox"/> low <input type="checkbox"/> high <input type="checkbox"/>	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate <input type="checkbox"/> low <input type="checkbox"/> high <input type="checkbox"/>
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other _____	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other _____
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead <input type="checkbox"/> mature <input type="checkbox"/> none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead <input type="checkbox"/> mature <input type="checkbox"/> none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)					Location Codes:  LTB left top bank  RTB right top bank LBF left bankfull RBF right bankfull  LCB left channel bottom RCB right channel bottom LEW left edge water  REW right edge water STR stream  Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = <u>15.4</u>  Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = <u>6.5</u>  Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = <u>5.8</u>  Stream Width (REW-LEW) = <u>6.6</u>  * Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity	
LTB	0.3				
LBF	7.9	0.0			
LEW	7.8	0.2	0.00		
LCB	8.0	0.3	0.12		
STR (@1/4)	9.6	0.3	0.06		
STR (@1/2)	11.2	0.4	0.15		
STR (@3/4)	12.9	0.4	0.15		
RCB	13.9	0.3	0.06		
REW	14.3	0.2	0.00		
RBF	14.4	0.0			
RTB	15.7				

### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC01	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 4/16/08, 4/17/08		5 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> pool <input type="checkbox"/> riffle <input type="checkbox"/> run		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	P	P
Bank Height (0.1 m)	1.6	1.5
Bank Angle (degrees)	23	45
Streambank length (0.1 m)	4.0	4.0
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	3.9	3.2
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	0.1	0.8
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0	0
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify shrub <input type="checkbox"/>	cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify shrub <input type="checkbox"/>
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderate <input type="checkbox"/> low <input type="checkbox"/> high	none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderate <input type="checkbox"/> low <input type="checkbox"/> high
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other _____	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other _____
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead mature <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> none	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead mature <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> none
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)					Location Codes:
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity	
LTB	0.0				LTB left top bank RTB right top bank LBF left bankfull RBF right bankfull  LCB left channel bottom RCB right channel bottom LEW left edge water  REW right edge water STR stream  Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = <u>12.9</u> Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = <u>8.0</u> Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = <u>6.2</u> Stream Width (REW-LEW) = <u>7.6</u>  * Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.
LBF	3.7	0.0			
LEW	3.7	0.4	0.07		
LCB	4.7	0.7	0.21		
STR (@1/4)	5.8	0.6	0.29		
STR (@1/2)	7.3	0.6	0.31		
STR (@3/4)	9.5	0.6	0.25		
RCB	10.9	0.6	0.21		
REW	11.3	0.5	0.12		
RBF	11.7	0.1			
RTB	12.9				

### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC01	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 4/16/08, 4/17/08		6 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> pool <input type="checkbox"/> riffle <input type="checkbox"/> run		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank				
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay				
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	P	P				
Bank Height (0.1 m)	1.8	1.5				
Bank Angle (degrees)	25	55				
Streambank length (0.1 m)	3.0	2.2				
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	3.0					
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	0					
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0	0				
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0				
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0	0				
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0	0				
Riparian landuse (circle one)	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">Cropland <input type="checkbox"/> pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> prairie <input type="checkbox"/> wetland <input type="checkbox"/> shrub</td> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">woodland/forested barnyard developed other-specify</td> </tr> </table>	Cropland <input type="checkbox"/> pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> prairie <input type="checkbox"/> wetland <input type="checkbox"/> shrub	woodland/forested barnyard developed other-specify	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">cropland <input type="checkbox"/> pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> prairie <input type="checkbox"/> wetland <input type="checkbox"/> shrub</td> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">woodland/forested barnyard developed other-specify</td> </tr> </table>	cropland <input type="checkbox"/> pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> prairie <input type="checkbox"/> wetland <input type="checkbox"/> shrub	woodland/forested barnyard developed other-specify
Cropland <input type="checkbox"/> pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> prairie <input type="checkbox"/> wetland <input type="checkbox"/> shrub	woodland/forested barnyard developed other-specify					
cropland <input type="checkbox"/> pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> prairie <input type="checkbox"/> wetland <input type="checkbox"/> shrub	woodland/forested barnyard developed other-specify					
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> low</td> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">moderate high</td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> low	moderate high	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> low</td> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">moderate high</td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> low	moderate high
<input type="checkbox"/> none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> low	moderate high					
<input type="checkbox"/> none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> low	moderate high					
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> green ash</td> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">willows silver maple shrubs other_____</td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> green ash	willows silver maple shrubs other_____	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> green ash</td> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;">willows silver maple shrubs other_____</td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> green ash	willows silver maple shrubs other_____
<input type="checkbox"/> sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> green ash	willows silver maple shrubs other_____					
<input type="checkbox"/> sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> green ash	willows silver maple shrubs other_____					
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> mature</td> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> decadent <input type="checkbox"/> dead <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> none</td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> mature	<input type="checkbox"/> decadent <input type="checkbox"/> dead <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> none	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> mature</td> <td style="width: 50%; border: none;"><input type="checkbox"/> decadent <input type="checkbox"/> dead</td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> mature	<input type="checkbox"/> decadent <input type="checkbox"/> dead
<input type="checkbox"/> seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> mature	<input type="checkbox"/> decadent <input type="checkbox"/> dead <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> none					
<input type="checkbox"/> seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> mature	<input type="checkbox"/> decadent <input type="checkbox"/> dead					
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0					
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0					

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)				
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity
LTB	0.5			
LBF	4.1	0.0		
LEW	4.7	0.9*	0.30	
LCB	4.7	0.9	0.30	
STR (@1/4)	6.4	0.9	0.42	
STR (@1/2)	8.5	1.0	0.64	
STR (@3/4)	10.5	0.9	0.59	
RCB	11.5	0.7	0.31	
REW	11.8	0.5*	0.14	
RBF	12.2	0.0		
RTB	13.1			

**Location Codes:**

- LTB left top bank
- RTB right top bank
- LBF left bankfull
- RBF right bankfull
- LCB left channel bottom
- RCB right channel bottom
- LEW left edge water
- REW right edge water
- STR stream

Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = 12.6

Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = 8.1

Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = 6.9

Stream Width (REW-LEW) = 7.2

\* Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.

### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC01	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 4/16/08, 4/17/08		7 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> pool <input type="checkbox"/> riffle <input type="checkbox"/> run		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	P	P
Bank Height (0.1 m)	1.6	1.8
Bank Angle (degrees)	23	50
Streambank length (0.1 m)	3.0	2.2
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	2.9	1.5
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	0.1	0.7
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0.2	0.2
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0	0.25
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify shrub <input type="checkbox"/>	cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify shrub <input type="checkbox"/>
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> low <input type="checkbox"/> high <input type="checkbox"/>	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> low <input type="checkbox"/> high <input type="checkbox"/>
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows <input type="checkbox"/> cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple <input type="checkbox"/> grass/forb <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> shrubs <input type="checkbox"/> green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other <input type="checkbox"/>	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows <input type="checkbox"/> cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple <input type="checkbox"/> grass/forb <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> shrubs <input type="checkbox"/> green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other <input type="checkbox"/>
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent <input type="checkbox"/> young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead <input type="checkbox"/> mature <input type="checkbox"/> none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent <input type="checkbox"/> young/sapling <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dead <input type="checkbox"/> mature <input type="checkbox"/> none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)				
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity
LTB	0.5			
LBF	4.1	0.0		
LEW	4.7	0.7	0.21	
LCB	4.7	0.7	0.21	
STR (@1/4)	6.4	1.0	0.50	
STR (@1/2)	8.4	1.0	0.51	
STR (@3/4)	10.1	0.9	0.40	
RCB	12.0	0.9	0.39	
REW	12.5	0.7	0.16	
RBF	13.2	0.0		
RTB	14.0			

**Location Codes:**

- LTB left top bank
- RTB right top bank
- LBF left bankfull
- RBF right bankfull
- LCB left channel bottom
- RCB right channel bottom
- LEW left edge water
- REW right edge water
- STR stream

Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = 13.5

Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = 9.1

Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = 7.3

Stream Width (REW-LEW) = 7.8

\* Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.

### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC01	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 4/16/08, 4/17/08		8 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): pool <input type="checkbox"/> riffle <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> run <input type="checkbox"/>		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	P	P
Bank Height (0.1 m)	1.5	1.5
Bank Angle (degrees)	23	41
Streambank length (0.1 m)	3.0	3.0
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	3.0	1.8
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	0	1.2
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0.2	0
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify shrub <input type="checkbox"/>	cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify shrub <input type="checkbox"/>
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate <input type="checkbox"/> low <input type="checkbox"/> high <input type="checkbox"/>	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate <input type="checkbox"/> low <input type="checkbox"/> high <input type="checkbox"/>
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows <input type="checkbox"/> cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple <input type="checkbox"/> grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs <input type="checkbox"/> green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other <input type="checkbox"/>	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows <input type="checkbox"/> cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple <input type="checkbox"/> grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs <input type="checkbox"/> green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other <input type="checkbox"/>
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent <input type="checkbox"/> young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead <input type="checkbox"/> mature <input type="checkbox"/> none <input type="checkbox"/>	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent <input type="checkbox"/> young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead <input type="checkbox"/> mature <input type="checkbox"/> none <input type="checkbox"/>
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)					Location Codes:  LTB left top bank  RTB right top bank LBF left bankfull RBF right bankfull  LCB left channel bottom RCB right channel bottom LEW left edge water  REW right edge water STR stream  Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = <u>12.0</u>  Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = <u>8.5</u>  Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = <u>5.7</u>  Stream Width (REW-LEW) = <u>6.6</u>  * Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity	
LTB	0.5				
LBF	3.4	0.0			
LEW	4.0	0.6	0.10		
LCB	4.4	0.6	0.20		
STR (@1/4)	5.6	0.6	0.20		
STR (@1/2)	7.2	0.6	0.19		
STR (@3/4)	8.8	0.7	0.24		
RCB	10.1	0.7	0.20		
REW	10.6	0.5	0.00		
RBF	11.9	1.0			
RTB	12.5				



### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC01	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 4/16/08, 4/17/08		9 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): pool riffle <u>run</u>		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	P	A
Bank Height (0.1 m)	1.6	1.5
Bank Angle (degrees)	25	25
Streambank length (0.1 m)	3.3	4.8
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	2.9	8.8
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	0.4	0.4
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0	1.0
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0	0.7
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0.2	0
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland                      woodland/forested <input type="checkbox"/> pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard <input type="checkbox"/> prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed <input type="checkbox"/> wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify <input type="checkbox"/> shrub	cropland                      woodland/forested <input type="checkbox"/> pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard <input type="checkbox"/> prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed <input type="checkbox"/> wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify <input type="checkbox"/> shrub
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate low <input type="checkbox"/> high	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate low <input type="checkbox"/> high
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush                      willows cottonwoods                    silver maple grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs green ash                        other _____	sedge/rush                      willows cottonwoods                    silver maple grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs green ash                        other _____
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout                decadent young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead mature <input type="checkbox"/> none	seedling/sprout                decadent young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dcad <input type="checkbox"/> mature
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)					Location Codes:
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity	
LTB	0.5				LTB left top bank RTB right top bank LBF left bankfull RBF right bankfull  LCB left channel bottom RCB right channel bottom LEW left edge water  REW right edge water STR stream  Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = <u>13.8</u> Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = <u>8.8</u> Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = <u>4.7</u> Stream Width (REW-LEW) = <u>6.9</u>  * Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.
LBF	3.7	0.0			
LEW	4.0	0.5	0.00		
LCB	4.7	0.5	0.18		
STR (@1/4)	5.6	0.5	0.19		
STR (@1/2)	6.9	0.5	0.19		
STR (@3/4)	8.7	0.5	0.11		
RCB	9.4	0.4	0.11		
REW	10.9	0.5	0.01		
RBF	12.5	0.0			
RTB	14.3				

### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC01	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 4/16/08, 4/17/08		10 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one):    pool    riffle    run		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	P	P
Bank Height (0.1 m)	1.8	2.0
Bank Angle (degrees)	29	20
Streambank length (0.1 m)	2.8	6
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	2.4	5.8
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	0.4	0.2
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0.2	0
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland            woodland/forested <input type="checkbox"/> pasture/rangeland    barnyard prairie                developed wetland                other-specify shrub	cropland            woodland/forested <input type="checkbox"/> pasture/rangeland    barnyard prairie                developed wetland                other-specify shrub
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate low                     high	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate low                     high
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush            willows cottonwoods          silver maple <input type="checkbox"/> grass/forb            shrubs green ash              other _____	sedge/rush            willows cottonwoods          silver maple <input type="checkbox"/> grass/forb            shrubs green ash              other _____
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout      decadent young/sapling        dead mature <input type="checkbox"/> none	seedling/sprout      decadent young/sapling        dead mature <input type="checkbox"/> none
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)				
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity
LTB	0.5			
LBF	3.4	0.0		
LEW	3.6	0.4	0.02	
LCB	3.9	0.6	0.20	
STR (@1/4)	4.9	0.7	0.32	
STR (@1/2)	6.1	0.8	0.38	
STR (@3/4)	7.5	0.8	0.19	
RCB	8.0	0.8	0.14	
REW	8.5	0.7	0.00	
RBF	10.2	0.2		
RTB	14.3			

Location Codes:

- LTB left top bank
- RTB right top bank
- LBF left bankfull
- RBF right bankfull
  
- LCB left channel bottom
- RCB right channel bottom
- LEW left edge water
  
- REW right edge water
- STR stream

Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = 13.8

Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = 6.8

Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = 4.0

Stream Width (REW-LEW) = 4.9

\* Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.

### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC01	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 4/16/08, 4/17/08		11 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): pool <input type="checkbox"/> riffle <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> run <input type="checkbox"/>		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	P	A
Bank Height (0.1 m)		
Bank Angle (degrees)	35	10
Streambank length (0.1 m)	5.0	10.4
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	2.4	9.7
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	2.6	0.7
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0.2	0
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify shrub <input type="checkbox"/>	cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify shrub <input type="checkbox"/>
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> low <input type="checkbox"/> high <input type="checkbox"/>	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> low <input type="checkbox"/> high <input type="checkbox"/>
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows <input type="checkbox"/> cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple <input type="checkbox"/> grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs <input type="checkbox"/> green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other _____	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows <input type="checkbox"/> cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple <input type="checkbox"/> grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs <input type="checkbox"/> green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other _____
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent <input type="checkbox"/> young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead <input type="checkbox"/> mature <input type="checkbox"/> none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent <input type="checkbox"/> young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead <input type="checkbox"/> mature <input type="checkbox"/> none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)					Location Codes:  LTB left top bank RTB right top bank LBF left bankfull RBF right bankfull  LCB left channel bottom RCB right channel bottom LEW left edge water  REW right edge water STR stream
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity	
LTB	0.5				
LBF	1.5	0.0			
LEW	3.3	0.5	0.01		
LCB	3.5	0.7	0.13		
STR (@1/4)	4.2	0.7	0.20		
STR (@1/2)	5.1	0.7	0.18		
STR (@3/4)	5.8	0.7	0.11		
RCB	6.3	0.7	0.08		
REW	6.7	0.5	0.00		
RBF	8.8	0.2			
RTB	16.8				

Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = 16.3

Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = 7.3

Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = 2.9

Stream Width (REW-LEW) = 3.5

\* Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.

SAMPLE COLLECTION FORM - STREAMS

Site ID	BVC01	Date	7/9/2008
---------	-------	------	----------

Water Chemistry		
Sample ID	Transect	Comments
		NA

Reach-wide Benthos Sample		
Sample ID	No. of Jars	Comment
BVC01	1	Low flow sampling. Composit sample from 11 transects. Appears to have low benthic abundance.

Transect		A		B		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		K	
Substrate	Channel	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan
Fine/Sand	Pool									P		P		P							P		P
Gravel	Glide	G	GL	G	GL			G		G		G		G		G		G		G		G	
Coarse	Riffle					C	R								R		R		R				
Other	Run																						

Transect		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
Sample Location	Left	X			X			X			X	
	Right		X			X			X			X
	Center			X			X			X		

Substrate Size Classes

- Fine/Sand - ladybug or smaller (<2mm)
- Gravel - ladybug to tennis ball (2 to 64mm)
- Coarse - tennis ball to car sized (64 to 4000mm)
- Other - bedrock, hardpan, wood etc

SAMPLE COLLECTION FORM - STREAMS

Site ID	BVC04	Date	7/8/2008
---------	-------	------	----------

Water Chemistry		
Sample ID	Transect	Comments

Reach-wide Benthos Sample		
Sample ID	No. of Jars	Comment
BVC04	2	Spring sampling. Composit sample from 11 transects.

Transect		A		B		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		K	
Substrate	Channel	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan	Sub	Chan
Fine/Sand	Pool											F				F	P	F	P	F	P		P
Gravel	Glide		GL			G	GL	G		G			GL	G									
Coarse	Riffle	C		C	R				R		R				R								C
other	Run																						

Transect		A		B		C		D		E		F		G		H		I		J		K	
Sample Location	Left		X					X					X							X			
	Right			X						X					X								X
	Center					X						X					X						

Substrate Size Classes

- Fine/Sand - ladybug or smaller (<2mm)
- Gravel - ladybug to tennis ball (2 to 64mm)
- Coarse - tennis ball to car sized (64 to 4000mm)
- Other - bedrock, hardpan, wood etc

### On Site Description Data

#### Section A

<b>Project Site ID: BVC01</b>		T _____, R _____, _____ 1/4 of Sec _____		<b>Date: 09 JUL 2008</b>	
Stream Name: Beaver Creek				Time: 14:51	
<b>Transect 1(Upstream)</b>			<b>Transect 11(Downstream)</b>		
<b>GPS Coordinates (utm): WGS84</b>	Northing: 4820631.96	Easting: 0571323.79	Northing: 4820515.00	Easting: 0571485.75	
Investigators: C. Foreman, G. McKee (Sections A, B, C), A. Wones, K. Shook, M. Winland (Sections D, E, F, G, H, I, J)					

#### Section B

Preliminary Mean Stream Width (PMSW)												
	Width Number											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Sum	Avg. PMSW
Width (0.1m)	6.7	6.9	7.7	8.8	5.9	11.3	8.2	5.0	5.9	7.1	73.5	7.35
Transect Spacing *:		22 m										
*If PMSW <10m space transects every 3 PMSW. If >10m, transects are spaced every 2 PMSW.												
<b>Total Reach Length: 220 m</b>												
Reach Length = 11 Transects, 10 distances apart X 3 PMSW = 30 PMSW or 20 PMSW if width >10m.												

#### Section C

Water Quality									
Reading	Time (2400)	Water Temperature (°C)	Air Temperature (°C)	Turbidity (NTU)	Secchi (cm)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Specific Conductance (µS/cm)	Conductivity (µS/cm)	
Morning	0945	23.63	25.5			8.41		5,939	
Afternoon									
Visual Observations									
1) Odor (Yes / No)		2) Septic (Yes / No)		3) Deadfish (Yes / No)		4) Surface Film (Yes / No)			
5) Color: Olive Drab, clear					6) Ice Cover (Yes / No)				
<b>Weather Conditions:</b>		<b>Current</b>	<b>Past 24 hrs</b>	<b>Field Comments: wind 5-10 mph, sparse high clouds.</b>					
Clear/sunny		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						
Partly cloudy		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						
Intermittent showers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						
Steady rain		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						
Heavy rain		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>						

#### Section D

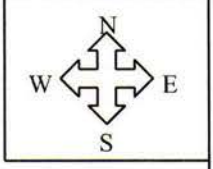
<b>Habitats Available number of each (also place on map Section E)</b>	Pool <u>  2  </u> Run/Glide <u>  1  </u> Riffle <u>  2  </u> Other (describe) <u>see Table 1</u> Lengths of Riffle(s): <u>  13  </u> , <u>  57.8  </u> , <u>  6.7  </u> , _____, _____ Nearest Transect #: <u>  3  </u> , <u>  7  </u> , _____, _____, _____ Total Length (riffles) = <u>  70.8  </u> Pool Forming Elements See Table 1 = <u>      </u> F
--	---

# Map, Slope Measurements, and Photo-documentation Data

Project Site ID: BVC01	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Date: 09 JUL 2008
------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------

## Section E cont.

Draw a map of the site with location of most upstream and most downstream transects. Include locations of photographic points, direction of photograph, and frame number.



← Approximately 320 m. →

## Bed Substrate Composition

Project Site ID: BVC01	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Date: 09 JUL 2008
------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------

Section F

<b>Organic Substrates</b>			
	Description	Tally	Number
Detritus	sticks, wood, coarse plant material (CPOM)		2
Muck-Mud	black, very fine organic (FPOM)		6
<b>Inorganic Substrates</b>			
	Diameter	Tally	Number
Clay	<0.004 (slick)		1
Silt	0.004-0.062		8
Sand	0.062-2 (gritty)		1
Very Fine Gravel	>2-4		6
Fine Gravel	>4-8		2
Medium Gravel	>8-16		19
Coarse Gravel	>16-32		15
Very Coarse Gravel	>32-64		28
Cobble	>64-128		20
Large Cobble	>128-256		5
Boulder	>256-512		1
Large Boulder	>512		1
<b>Total Number:</b>			<b>105</b>



**Section G**

**Large Woody Debris Data**

1

Project Site ID: BVC01

Stream Name: Beaver Creek

m/d/yr: 07/09/2008

Page 1 of 1

Transect Spacing	Log Jam Number	LWD Number	Zone	Meander Location	Habitat Association	Angle	Length	Diameter
1-2	0	0						
2-3	0	0						
3-4	0	0						
4-5	0	0						
5-6	0	0						
6-7	0	0						
7-8	0	0						
8-9	0	0						
9-10	0	0						
10-11	0	0						

Zone: Zone 1 is water surface at baseflow, Zone 2 is between baseflow surface and bankfull flow surface, Zone 3 is bankfull channel width above bankfull flow surface.  
 Meander Location: IM=inside meander, OM=outside meander, CO=crossover, SS=straight section  
 Habitat Association: PL=pool, RF=riffle, RN=run

LARGE WOODY DEBRIS CATEGORIES (≥10 cm small end diameter; ≥1.5 m length)				
Categories	1	2	3	4
Diameter Large End	0.1-<0.3m	0.3-0.6m	0.6-0.8m	>0.8m
Length	>1.5-5m	5-15m	>15m	-



### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC01	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 7/11/08		1 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): pool riffle <u>run</u>		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	P	P
Bank Height (0.1 m)	1.56	1.52
Bank Angle (degrees)	24	16
Streambank length (0.1 m)	3.5	6.4
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	3.5	6.4
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	0	0
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0	0
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland woodland/forested <input type="checkbox"/> pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard <input type="checkbox"/> prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed <input type="checkbox"/> wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify <input type="checkbox"/> shrub	cropland woodland/forested <input type="checkbox"/> pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard <input type="checkbox"/> prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed <input type="checkbox"/> wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify <input type="checkbox"/> shrub
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none moderate low high	none moderate low high
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush willows cottonwoods silver maple <input type="checkbox"/> grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs green ash other _____	sedge/rush willows cottonwoods silver maple <input type="checkbox"/> grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs green ash other _____
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout decadent young/sapling dead mature <input type="checkbox"/> none	seedling/sprout decadent young/sapling dead mature <input type="checkbox"/> none
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	<i>Juncus sp.</i> 0.2	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)				
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity
LTB	0.0			
LBF	1.0	0.0		
LEW	2.6	0.66	0.00	
LCB	3.3	0.73	0.12	
STR (@1/4)	4.5	0.74	0.18	
STR (@1/2)	6.0	0.77	0.23	
STR (@3/4)	7.8	0.77	0.25	
RCB	8.7	0.69	0.16	
REW	9.2	0.56	0.00	
RBF	10.9	0.18		
RTB	14.6			

**Location Codes:**

- LTB left top bank
- RTB right top bank
- LBF left bankfull
- RBF right bankfull
- LCB left channel bottom
- RCB right channel bottom
- LEW left edge water
- REW right edge water
- STR stream

Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = 14.6

Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = 9.9

Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = 5.4

Stream Width (REW-LEW) = 6.6

\* Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.

### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC01	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 7/11/08		2 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): pool riffle <u>run</u>		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	A	A
Bank Height (0.1 m)	2.57	2.80
Bank Angle (degrees)	8	55
Streambank length (0.1 m)	10.35	3.2
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	10.32	3.2
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	0	0
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0	0.10
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0	0.10
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland <input type="checkbox"/> pasture/rangeland prairie wetland shrub	woodland/forested barnyard developed other-specify
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none low	<input type="checkbox"/> moderate <input type="checkbox"/> high
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> grass/forb green ash	willows silver maple shrubs other
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout young/sapling mature	decadent dead <input type="checkbox"/> not present
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	<i>Juncus sp.</i> 0.5	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)				
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity
LTB	20.5			
LBF	27.3	0.0		
LEW	28.0	0.59	0.00	
LCB	30.0	0.95	0.35	
STR (@1/4)	31.0	1.09	0.48	
STR (@1/2)	32.4	1.20	0.54	
STR (@3/4)	33.9	1.24	0.53	
RCB	34.7	1.18	0.46	
REW	35.0	0.77	0.00	
RBF	35.0	0.25		
RTB	36.2			

Location Codes:

- LTB left top bank
- RTB right top bank
- LBF left bankfull
- RBF right bankfull
- LCB left channel bottom
- RCB right channel bottom
- LEW left edge water
- REW right edge water
- STR stream

Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = 15.7

Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = 7.7

Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = 4.7

Stream Width (REW-LEW) = 7.0

\* Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.

### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC01	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 7/11/08		3 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): pool <input type="checkbox"/> riffle <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> run <input type="checkbox"/>		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	A	A
Bank Height (0.1 m)	1.9	2.5
Bank Angle (degrees)	8	54
Streambank length (0.1 m)	12.7	3.0
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	12.7	2.0
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	0	1.0
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0	0
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify _____ shrub <input type="checkbox"/>	cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify _____ shrub <input type="checkbox"/>
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> low <input type="checkbox"/> high <input type="checkbox"/>	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> low <input type="checkbox"/> high <input type="checkbox"/>
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other _____	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other _____
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead mature <input type="checkbox"/> none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead mature <input type="checkbox"/> none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	<i>Juncus sp.</i> 0.2, <i>grass sp.</i> 0.2. Total = 0.4	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)				
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity
LTB	20.0			
LBF	29.1	0.00		
LEW	31.7	0.67	0.00	
LCB	32.4	0.77	0.11	
STR (@1/4)	33.2	0.85	0.17	
STR (@1/2)	34.1	0.87	0.19	
STR (@3/4)	35.0	0.93	0.18	
RCB	35.4	0.91	0.15	
REW	35.8	0.77	0.00	
RBF	35.9	0.35		
RTB	37.0			

**Location Codes:**

- LTB left top bank
- RTB right top bank
- LBF left bankfull
- RBF right bankfull
- LCB left channel bottom
- RCB right channel bottom
- LEW left edge water
- REW right edge water
- STR stream

Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = 17.0 \_\_\_\_\_

Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = 6.8 \_\_\_\_\_

Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = 3.0 \_\_\_\_\_

Stream Width (REW-LEW) = 4.1 \_\_\_\_\_

\* Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.

### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC01	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 7/11/08		4 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> pool <input type="checkbox"/> riffle <input type="checkbox"/> run		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	A	A
Bank Height (0.1 m)	1.6	2.0
Bank Angle (degrees)	14	25
Streambank length (0.1 m)	7.9	6.0
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	7.4	5.4
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	0.5	0.6
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0	0
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify _____ shrub <input type="checkbox"/>	cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify _____ shrub <input type="checkbox"/>
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate <input type="checkbox"/> low <input type="checkbox"/> high <input type="checkbox"/>	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate <input type="checkbox"/> low <input type="checkbox"/> high <input type="checkbox"/>
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other _____	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other _____
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead <input type="checkbox"/> mature <input type="checkbox"/> none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead <input type="checkbox"/> mature <input type="checkbox"/> none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	<i>Chara sp.</i> 0.5	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	<i>Juncus sp.</i> 0.5	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)					Location Codes:
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity	
LTB	0.3				LTB left top bank RTB right top bank LBF left bankfull RBF right bankfull  LCB left channel bottom RCB right channel bottom LEW left edge water  REW right edge water STR stream  Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = 19.1 _____ Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = 8.2 _____ Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = 5.1 _____ Stream Width (REW-LEW) = 7.3 _____  * Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.
LBF	5.8	0.00			
LEW	6.1	0.65	0.00		
LCB	7.6	0.80	0.27		
STR (@1/4)	8.5	0.81	0.23		
STR (@1/2)	9.9	0.91	0.29		
STR (@3/4)	11.8	1.10	0.26		
RCB	12.7	0.85	0.22		
REW	13.4	0.70	0.00		
RBF	13.9	0.00			
RTB	19.4				

### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC01	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 7/11/08		5 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): <u>pool</u> riffle run		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	A	A
Bank Height (0.1 m)	2.1	2.1
Bank Angle (degrees)	21	32
Streambank length (0.1 m)	7.7	4.2
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	7.7	3.18
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	0	0.2
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0.2	0.1
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0.2	0
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify _____ shrub <input type="checkbox"/>	cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify _____ shrub <input type="checkbox"/>
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate <input type="checkbox"/> low <input type="checkbox"/> high <input type="checkbox"/>	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate <input type="checkbox"/> low <input type="checkbox"/> high <input type="checkbox"/>
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows <input type="checkbox"/> cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple <input type="checkbox"/> grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs <input type="checkbox"/> green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other _____	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows <input type="checkbox"/> cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple <input type="checkbox"/> grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs <input type="checkbox"/> green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other _____
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent <input type="checkbox"/> young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dcad <input type="checkbox"/> mature <input type="checkbox"/> none <input type="checkbox"/>	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent <input type="checkbox"/> young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dcad <input type="checkbox"/> mature <input type="checkbox"/> none <input type="checkbox"/>
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	<i>Juncus sp.</i> 0.3	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)				
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity
LTB	0.4			
LBF	6.2	0.00		
LEW	6.5	0.70	0.02	
LCB	7.2	0.98	0.35	
STR (@1/4)	8.5	1.12	0.49	
STR (@1/2)	10.1	1.28	0.59	
STR (@3/4)	12.5	1.12	0.48	
RCB	13.8	0.99	0.30	
REW	14.1	0.87	0.15	
RBF	14.6	0.00		
RTB	17.0			

**Location Codes:**

- LTB left top bank
- RTB right top bank
- LBF left bankfull
- RBF right bankfull
- LCB left channel bottom
- RCB right channel bottom
- LEW left edge water
- REW right edge water
- STR stream

Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = 16.6

Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = 8.4

Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = 6.7

Stream Width (REW-LEW) = 7.7

\* Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.

### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC01	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 7/11/08		6 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): <input type="checkbox"/> pool <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> riffle <input type="checkbox"/> run		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	A	A
Bank Height (0.1 m)	1.9	1.9
Bank Angle (degrees)	22	36
Streambank length (0.1 m)	7.0	3.4
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	6.9	3.2
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	0.1	0.2
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0	2.5
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0.1	0.1
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify _____ shrub <input type="checkbox"/>	cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify _____ shrub <input type="checkbox"/>
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> low <input type="checkbox"/> high <input type="checkbox"/>	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> low <input type="checkbox"/> high <input type="checkbox"/>
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows <input type="checkbox"/> cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple <input type="checkbox"/> grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs <input type="checkbox"/> green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other _____	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows <input type="checkbox"/> cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple <input type="checkbox"/> grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs <input type="checkbox"/> green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other _____
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent <input type="checkbox"/> young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead <input type="checkbox"/> mature <input type="checkbox"/> none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent <input type="checkbox"/> young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead <input type="checkbox"/> mature <input type="checkbox"/> none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	<i>Juncus sp.</i> 0.1	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)				
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity
LTB	2.0			
LBF	5.0	0.00		
LEW	5.7	0.61	0.00	
LCB	5.8	0.89	0.34	
STR (@1/4)	7.4	0.90	0.48	
STR (@1/2)	9.4	1.03	0.55	
STR (@3/4)	11.7	0.98	0.44	
RCB	13.4	0.91	0.37	
REW	13.9	0.79	0.24	
RBF	14.5	0.05		
RTB	15.3			

Location Codes:

- LTB left top bank
- RTB right top bank
- LBF left bankfull
- RBF right bankfull
- LCB left channel bottom
- RCB right channel bottom
- LEW left edge water
- REW right edge water
- STR stream

Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = 13.3

Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = 9.5

Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = 7.6

Stream Width (REW-LEW) = 8.2

\* Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.



### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC01	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 7/11/08		7 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): pool <input type="checkbox"/> riffle <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> run <input type="checkbox"/>		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	P	P
Bank Height (0.1 m)	1.7	1.5
Bank Angle (degrees)	22	23
Streambank length (0.1 m)	5.8	4.8
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	5.7	4.6
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	0.1	0.2
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0	0
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify shrub <input type="checkbox"/>	cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify shrub <input type="checkbox"/>
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> low <input type="checkbox"/> high <input type="checkbox"/>	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> low <input type="checkbox"/> high <input type="checkbox"/>
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other _____	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other _____
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead mature <input type="checkbox"/> none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead mature <input type="checkbox"/> none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	<i>Chara sp.</i> 0.05	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	<i>Juncus Sp. &amp; Grass</i> 0.30	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)					Location Codes:  LTB left top bank RTB right top bank LBF left bankfull RBF right bankfull  LCB left channel bottom RCB right channel bottom LEW left edge water  REW right edge water STR stream  Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = <u>14.0</u> Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = <u>8.7</u> Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = <u>4.7</u> Stream Width (REW-LEW) = <u>5.8</u>  * Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity	
LTB	1.0				
LBF	4.7	0.00			
LEW	5.4	0.60	0.17		
LCB	6.0	0.62	0.20		
STR (@1/4)	7.1	0.58	0.16		
STR (@1/2)	8.5	0.50	0.17		
STR (@3/4)	6.0	0.49	0.19		
RCB	10.7	0.44	0.15		
REW	11.2	0.35	0.01		
RBF	13.4	0.03			
RTB	15.0				

### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC01	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 7/11/08		8 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): pool <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> riffle <input type="checkbox"/> run <input type="checkbox"/>		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	P	P
Bank Height (0.1 m)	1.9	1.6
Bank Angle (degrees)	25	11
Streambank length (0.1 m)	4.3	5.5
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	3.9	5.3
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	0.4	0.2
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0.10	0
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify shrub <input type="checkbox"/>	cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify shrub <input type="checkbox"/>
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> low <input type="checkbox"/> high <input type="checkbox"/>	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> low <input type="checkbox"/> high <input type="checkbox"/>
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple grass/forb <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> shrubs green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other <input type="checkbox"/>	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple grass/forb <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> shrubs green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other <input type="checkbox"/>
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead <input type="checkbox"/> mature <input type="checkbox"/> none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead <input type="checkbox"/> mature <input type="checkbox"/> none <input type="checkbox"/>
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	<i>Chara sp.</i> 0.1	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	<i>Juncus sp.</i> 0.25	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)				
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity
LTB	0.7			
LBF	4.0	0.00		
LEW	4.1	0.58	0.13	
LCB	4.4	0.75	0.30	
STR (@1/4)	5.6	0.58	0.29	
STR (@1/2)	7.0	0.48	0.18	
STR (@3/4)	8.6	0.42	0.17	
RCB	9.9	0.38	0.15	
REW	10.3	0.35	0.10	
RBF	10.6	0.00		
RTB	14.5			

Location Codes:

- LTB left top bank
- RTB right top bank
- LBF left bankfull
- RBF right bankfull
- LCB left channel bottom
- RCB right channel bottom
- LEW left edge water
- REW right edge water
- STR stream

Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = 16.9

Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = 11.3

Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = 8.1

Stream Width (REW-LEW) = 8.1

\* Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.

### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC01	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 7/11/08		9 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): pool <input type="checkbox"/> riffle <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> run <input type="checkbox"/>		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	P	A
Bank Height (0.1 m)	2.2	2.0
Bank Angle (degrees)	32	12.5
Streambank length (0.1 m)	3.9	8.4
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	2.9	8.2
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	1.0	0.2
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0.1	0
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0.1	0
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify shrub <input type="checkbox"/>	cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify shrub <input type="checkbox"/>
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> low <input type="checkbox"/> high <input type="checkbox"/>	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> low <input type="checkbox"/> high <input type="checkbox"/>
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other _____	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other _____
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead mature <input type="checkbox"/> none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead mature <input type="checkbox"/> none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	<i>Chara sp.</i> 0.20	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	<i>Juncus sp.</i> 0.1	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)				
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity
LTB	3.7			
LBF	5.5	0.0		
LEW	6.5	0.2	0.05	
LCB	7.0	0.2	0.10	
STR (@1/4)	8.8	0.4	0.31	
STR (@1/2)	10.4	0.3	0.35	
STR (@3/4)	12.2	0.4	0.31	
RCB	14.3	0.2	0.14	
REW	14.7	0.0	0.01	
RBF	14.9	-0.4		
RTB	22.6			

**Location Codes:**

- LTB left top bank
- RTB right top bank
- LBF left bankfull
- RBF right bankfull
- LCB left channel bottom
- RCB right channel bottom
- LEW left edge water
- REW right edge water
- STR stream

Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = 18.9

Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = 9.4

Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = 7.3

Stream Width (REW-LEW) = 8.2

\* Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.

### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC01	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 7/11/08		10 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): <u>pool</u> riffle run		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	P	A
Bank Height (0.1 m)	2.0	1.7
Bank Angle (degrees)	33	34.5
Streambank length (0.1 m)	6.0	7.6
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	4.5	6.60
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	1.5	1.0
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0.1	0
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland      woodland/forested <input type="checkbox"/> pasture/rangeland      barnyard prairie      developed wetland      other-specify shrub	cropland      woodland/forested <input type="checkbox"/> pasture/rangeland      barnyard prairie      developed wetland      other-specify shrub
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderate low      high	none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderate low      high
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush      willows cottonwoods      silver maple <input type="checkbox"/> grass/forb      shrubs green ash      other _____	sedge/rush      willows cottonwoods      silver maple <input type="checkbox"/> grass/forb      shrubs green ash      other _____
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout      decadent young/sapling <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dead mature      none	seedling/sprout      decadent young/sapling <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dead mature      none
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	<i>Juncus sp.</i> 0.1	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)					Location Codes:  LTB left top bank RTB right top bank LBF left bankfull RBF right bankfull  LCB left channel bottom RCB right channel bottom LEW left edge water  REW right edge water STR stream  Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = <u>16.6</u> Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = <u>8.9</u> Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = <u>5.3</u> Stream Width (REW-LEW) = <u>6.9</u>  * Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity	
LTB	-0.6				
LBF	2.6	0.0			
LEW	2.9	0.60	0.01		
LCB	3.9	1.19	0.60		
STR (@1/4)	5.0	1.04	0.58		
STR (@1/2)	6.3	0.87	0.45		
STR (@3/4)	8.2	0.82	0.24		
RCB	9.2	0.92	0.18		
REW	9.8	0.84	0.00		
RBF	11.5	0			
RTB	16.0				

### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC01	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 7/11/08		11 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): <u>pool</u> riffle run		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	P	P
Bank Height (0.1 m)	2.1	1.9
Bank Angle (degrees)	30	30
Streambank length (0.1 m)	4.3	4.0
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	3.6	3.9
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	0.7	0.1
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0	0
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland <input type="checkbox"/> pasture/rangeland prairie wetland shrub woodland/forested barnyard developed other-specify _____	cropland <input type="checkbox"/> pasture/rangeland prairie wetland shrub woodland/forested barnyard developed other-specify _____
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none low <input type="checkbox"/> moderate <input type="checkbox"/> high	none low <input type="checkbox"/> moderate <input type="checkbox"/> high
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> grass/forb green ash willows silver maple shrubs other _____	sedge/rush cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> grass/forb green ash willows silver maple shrubs other _____
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout young/sapling mature decadent dead <input type="checkbox"/> none	seedling/sprout young/sapling mature decadent dead <input type="checkbox"/> none
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	<i>Juncus Sp.</i> 0.5	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)				
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity
LTB	1.0			
LBF	2.8	0.0		
LEW	3.6	0.90	0.00	
LCB	4.0	1.15	0.30	
STR (@1/4)	5.4	1.42	0.52	
STR (@1/2)	7.0	1.53	0.63	
STR (@3/4)	9.0	1.45	0.55	
RCB	9.7	1.30	0.41	
REW	11.0	0.96	0.00	
RBF	11.6	0.44		
RTB	13.6			

Location Codes:

LTB left top bank  
 RTB right top bank  
 LBF left bankfull  
 RBF right bankfull

LCB left channel bottom  
 RCB right channel bottom  
 LEW left edge water

REW right edge water  
 STR stream

Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = 12.6

Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = 8.8

Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = 5.6

Stream Width (REW-LEW) = 7.4

\* Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.

## On Site Description Data

### Section A

<b>Project Site ID: BVC04</b>		T _____, R _____, _____ 1/4 of Sec _____		<b>Date: 14 APR 2008</b>	
Stream Name: Beaver Creek				Time: 17:32	
<b>Transect 1(Upstream)</b>			<b>Transect 11(Downstream)</b>		
<b>GPS Coordinates (utm):</b>		Northing: 4810963	Easting: 0579684	Northing:	Easting:
Investigators: C. Foreman, G. McKee (Sections A, B, C), A. Wones, K. Shook, E. Krantz (Sections D, E, F, G, H, I, J)					

### Section B

Preliminary Mean Stream Width (PMSW)												
	Width Number										Sum	Avg. PMSW
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
Width (0.1m)	6.1	7.1	3.6	6.7	7.7	7.0	8.0	5.5	5.4	4.5	61.6	6.2
Transect Spacing *:	18.5											
*If PMSW <10m space transects every 3 PMSW. If >10m, transects are spaced every 2 PMSW.												
<b>Total Reach Length:</b> 184.9												
Reach Length = 11 Transects, 10 distances apart X 3 PMSW = 30 PMSW or 20 PMSW if width >10m.												

### Section C

Water Quality								
Reading	Time (2400)	Water Temperature (°C)	Air Temperature (°C)	Turbidity (NTU)	Secchi (cm)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Specific Conductance (µS/cm)	Conductivity (µS/cm)
Morning	11:28	7.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Afternoon	18:43	16.03	-	11.8	-	9.20	5109	
Visual Observations								
1) Odor (Yes / No)		2) Septic (Yes / No)		3) Deadfish (Yes / No)		4) Surface Film (Yes / No)		
5) Color: Clear				6) Ice Cover (Yes / No)				
<b>Weather Conditions:</b>		<b>Current</b>	<b>Past 24 hrs</b>	<b>Field Comments: Heavy silt deposition in pools.</b>				
Clear/sunny		✓	✓					
Partly cloudy		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Intermittent showers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Steady rain		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Heavy rain		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					

### Section D

<b>Habitats Available number of each (also place on map Section E)</b>	Pool <u>  2  </u> Run/Glide <u>  2  </u> Riffle <u>  3  </u> Other (describe) <u>see Table 1</u> Lengths of Riffle(s): <u>  22.0  </u> , <u>  22.0  </u> , <u>  10.7  </u> , _____, _____ Nearest Transect #: <u>  1,2  </u> , <u>  2,3  </u> , <u>  8  </u> , _____, _____ Total Length (riffles) = <u>  54.6  </u> Pool Forming Elements See Table 1 = <u>      </u> LS, F
--	--

# Map, Slope Measurements, and Photo-documentation Data

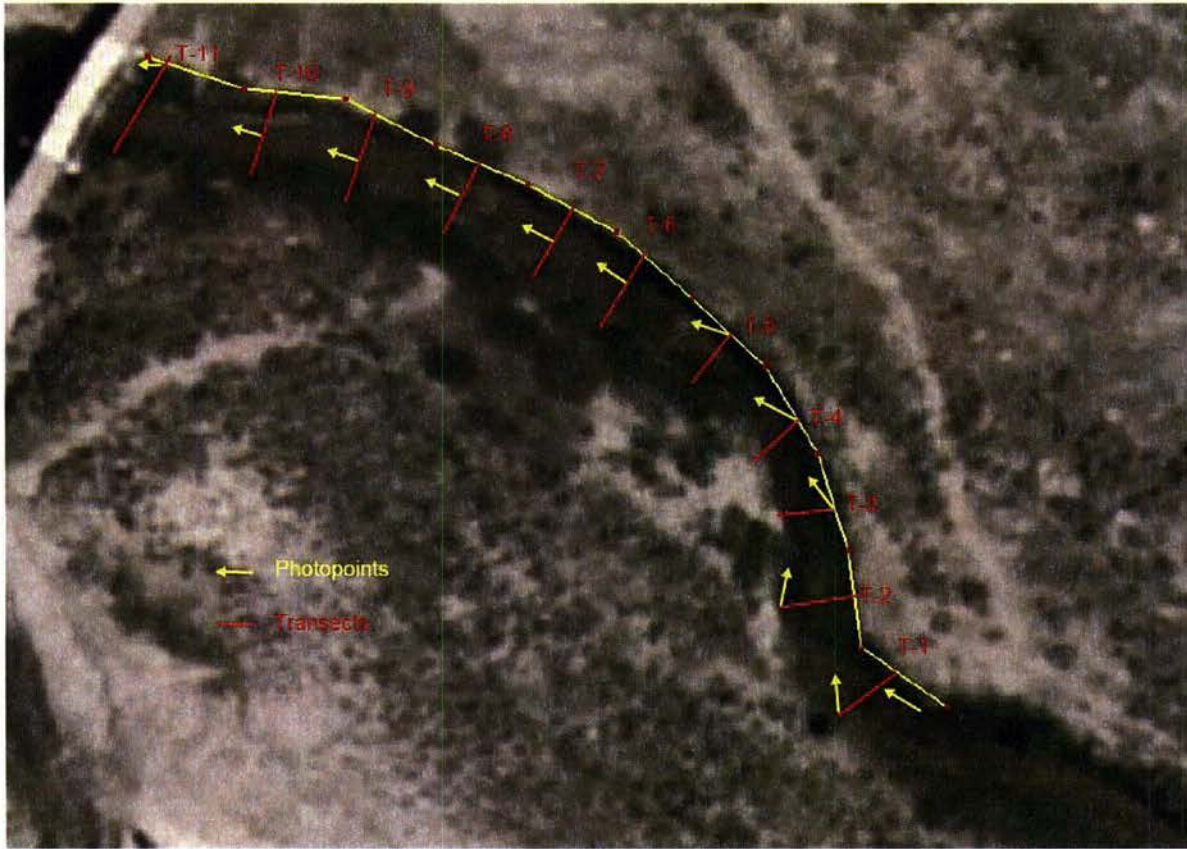
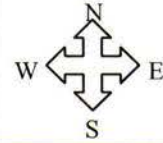
Project Site ID: BVC04

Stream Name: Beaver Creek

Date: 16 APR 2008

## Section E cont.

Draw a map of the site with location of most upstream and most downstream transects. Include locations of photographic points, direction of photograph, and frame number.



Approximately 200 m.

### Bed Substrate Composition

Project Site ID: BVC04	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Date: 16 APR 2008
------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------

Section F

<b>Organic Substrates</b>			
	Description	Tally	Number
Detritus	sticks, wood, coarse plant material (CPOM)		1
Muck-Mud	black, very fine organic (FPOM)		
<b>Inorganic Substrates</b>			
	Diameter	Tally	Number
Clay	<0.004 (slick)		1
Silt	0.004-0.062		26
Sand	0.062-2 (gritty)		4
Very Fine Gravel	>2-4		3
Fine Gravel	>4-8		3
Medium Gravel	>8-16		3
Coarse Gravel	>16-32		5
Very Coarse Gravel	>32-64		5
Cobble	>64-128		4
Large Cobble	>128-256		
Boulder	>256-512		
Large Boulder	>512		
<b>Total Number:</b>			<b>55</b>



**Section G**

**Large Woody Debris Data**

1

Project Site ID: BVC04

Stream Name: Beaver Creek

m/d/yr: 04/16/2008

Page 1 of 1

Transsect Spacing	Log Jam Number	LWD Number	Zone	Meander Location	Habitat Association	Angle	Length	Diameter
1-2	0	0						
2-3	0	0						
3-4	0	0						
4-5	0	1	2	IM	Run	0	4.5	0.25
5-6	1	1	2	OM	Riffle	90	3.0	0.15
5-6	1	2	2	OM	Riffle	45	1.5	0.10
5-6	1	3	2	OM	Riffle	35	1.8	0.25
5-6	1	4	2	OM	Riffle	125	2.0	0.10
5-6	1	5	2	OM	Riffle	45	1.6	0.15
6-7	0	0						
7-8	0	0						
8-9	0	1	2	SS	Riffle	45	2.0	0.17
8-9	0	2	2	SS	Riffle	45	2.2	0.15
9-10	0	0						
10-11	0	0						

Zone: Zone 1 is water surface at baseflow, Zone 2 is between baseflow surface and bankfull flow surface, Zone 3 is bankfull channel width above bankfull flow surface.

Meander Location: IM=inside meander, OM=outside meander, CO=crossover, SS=straight section

Habitat Association: PL=pool, RF=riffle, RN=run

<b>LARGE WOODY DEBRIS CATEGORIES (≥10 cm small end diameter; ≥1.5 m length)</b>				
<b>Categories</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>
Diameter Large End	0.1-<0.3m	0.3-0.6m	0.6-0.8m	>0.8m
Length	>1.5-5m	5-15m	>15m	-

## Stream Shade and Canopy Cover Monitoring

Project Site ID: BVC04	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Date: 16 APR 2008
------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------

Section H

Site Name: BVC04							Date: 4/16/2008
Reach Length: 220 m				Transect Interval: 22 m			Initials: AW
Transect	Left Bank	Center Upstream	Center Right	Center-downstream	Center Left	Right Bank	Comments:
1	0	0	0	0	0	5	RB = Shrubs
2	0	0	0	0	0	2	RB = Tree
3	0	0	0	0	0	5	RB = Tree
4	2	0	0	0	0	0	LB = Shrubs
5	6	0	0	0	0	0	LB = Shrubs
6	4	0	0	0	0	0	LB = Bank
7	8	0	0	0	0	3	LB = Bank RB = Shrub
8	6	0	0	0	0	0	LB = Bank
9	3	0	0	0	0	10	LB = Bank RB = Shrubs
10	2	0	0	0	0	4	LB = Forbs RB = Grass
11	5	13	0	0	4	4	LB, CU, CL = Bridge RB = Shrubs
<p>Note: No leaves on trees and shrubs. Cover from shrubs reported here is more potential than actual cover at this time of year.</p>							

### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC04	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 4/16/08		1 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): pool <u>riffle</u> run		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	A	P
Bank Height (0.1 m)	3.7	3.9
Bank Angle (degrees)	26.0	40.0
Streambank length (0.1 m)	8.0	6.0
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	8.0	5.4
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	0	0.6
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0.4	0
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0	0
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland <input type="checkbox"/> pasture/rangeland prairie wetland shrub woodland/forested barnyard developed other-specify _____	cropland <input type="checkbox"/> pasture/rangeland prairie wetland shrub woodland/forested barnyard developed other-specify _____
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none <input type="checkbox"/> low moderate high	none <input type="checkbox"/> low moderate high
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> grass/forb green ash willows silver maple shrubs other _____	sedge/rush cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> grass/forb green ash willows silver maple shrubs other _____
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> mature decadent dead	seedling/sprout young/sapling mature decadent dead
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)					Location Codes:  LTB left top bank RTB right top bank LBF left bankfull RBF right bankfull  LCB left channel bottom RCB right channel bottom LEW left edge water  REW right edge water STR stream  Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = <u>17.1</u> Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = <u>8.4</u> Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = <u>4.4</u> Stream Width (REW-LEW) = <u>6.0</u>  * Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity	
LTB	0.3				
LBF	5.1	0.0			
LEW	7.1	1.0	0.0		
LCB	7.9	1.1	0.18		
STR (@1/4)	9.1	1.2	0.19		
STR (@1/2)	10.1	1.2	0.21		
STR (@3/4)	11.6	1.4	0.20		
RCB	12.2	1.3	0.17		
REW	13.1	1.3	0.09		
RBF	13.5	0.4			
RTB	17.4				

### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC04	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 4/16/08		2 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): pool <input type="checkbox"/> riffle <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> run <input type="checkbox"/>		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	A	P
Bank Height (0.1 m)	2.3	2.2
Bank Angle (degrees)	27	34
Streambank length (0.1 m)	4.6	4.8
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	4.0	3.6
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	0.6	1.2
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0	0.4
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0	0
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify shrub <input type="checkbox"/>	cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify shrub <input type="checkbox"/>
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate low <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> high	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate low <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> high
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other _____	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other _____
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead mature <input type="checkbox"/> not present <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead mature <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)					Location Codes:  LTB left top bank RTB right top bank LBF left bankfull RBF right bankfull  LCB left channel bottom RCB right channel bottom LEW left edge water  REW right edge water STR stream  Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = <u>10.7</u> Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = <u>8.2</u> Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = <u>3.5</u> Stream Width (REW-LEW) = <u>4.7</u>  * Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity	
LTB	0.3				
LBF	1.8	0.0			
LEW	4.1	*	0.0		
LCB	4.6	0.4	0.20		
STR (@1/4)	5.4	0.3	0.12		
STR (@1/2)	6.4	0.3	0.12		
STR (@3/4)	7.5	0.4	0.17		
RCB	8.1	0.4	0.17		
REW	8.8	*	0.0		
RBF	10.0	0.0			
RTB	11.0				

### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC04	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 4/16/08		3 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): pool <input type="checkbox"/> riffle <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> run <input type="checkbox"/>		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	P	P
Bank Height (0.1 m)	1.8	2.0
Bank Angle (degrees)	11	50
Streambank length (0.1 m)	11.3	2.4
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	10.7	1.2
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	0.6	1.2
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0	0.4
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0	1.0
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0	0.1
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify _____ shrub <input type="checkbox"/>	cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify _____ shrub <input type="checkbox"/>
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate low <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> high	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate low <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> high
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other _____	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other _____
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead mature <input type="checkbox"/> none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead mature <input type="checkbox"/>
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)				
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity
LTB	1.4			
LBF	10.6	0.0		
LEW	11.7	0.4	0.0	
LCB	12.0	0.4	0.06	
STR (@1/4)	12.7	0.5	0.11	
STR (@1/2)	13.7	0.5	0.12	
STR (@3/4)	14.9	0.5	0.13	
RCB	15.9	0.6	0.20	
REW	15.9	0.6	0.20	
RBF	16.6	0.0		
RTB	17.3			

**Location Codes:**

- LTB left top bank
- RTB right top bank
- LBF left bankfull
- RBF right bankfull
- LCB left channel bottom
- RCB right channel bottom
- LEW left edge water
- REW right edge water
- STR stream

Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = 15.9

Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = 5.9

Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = 4.0

Stream Width (REW-LEW) = 4.2

\* Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.

### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC04	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 4/16/08		4 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): pool <input type="checkbox"/> riffle <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> run <input type="checkbox"/>		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	P	A
Bank Height (0.1 m)	1.8	1.6
Bank Angle (degrees)	26.5	38.0
Streambank length (0.1 m)	4.7	3.0
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	3.5	2.6
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	1.2	0.4
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0.6	0
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0	0
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify shrub <input type="checkbox"/>	cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify shrub <input type="checkbox"/>
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate low <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> high	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate low <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> high
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush cottonwoods grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> green ash	willows silver maple shrubs other _____
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout young/sapling mature	decadent dead none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)				
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity
LTB	0			
LBF	3.0	0.0		
LEW	4.1	0.5	0.0	
LCB	4.5	0.6	0.15	
STR (@1/4)	6.0	0.5	0.09	
STR (@1/2)	7.5	0.4	0.10	
STR (@3/4)	9.1	0.4	0.10	
RCB	10.5	0.4	0.05	
REW	11.0	0.4	0	
RBF	12.3	-0.1		
RTB	13.1			

**Location Codes:**

- LTB left top bank
- RTB right top bank
- LBF left bankfull
- RBF right bankfull
- LCB left channel bottom
- RCB right channel bottom
- LEW left edge water
- REW right edge water
- STR stream

Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = 13.1

Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = 9.3

Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = 6.0

Stream Width (REW-LEW) = 6.9

\* Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.

### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC04	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 4/16/08		5 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): pool riffle <u>run</u>		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	A	P
Bank Height (0.1 m)	2.5	2.2
Bank Angle (degrees)	48	40.0
Streambank length (0.1 m)	3.2	6.0
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	0.3	5.4
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	2.9	0.6
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0	0
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland <input type="checkbox"/> pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> prairie <input type="checkbox"/> wetland <input type="checkbox"/> shrub	woodland/forested <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard <input type="checkbox"/> developed <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none <input type="checkbox"/> low <input type="checkbox"/> moderate <input type="checkbox"/> high	none <input type="checkbox"/> low <input type="checkbox"/> moderate <input type="checkbox"/> high
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush cottonwoods grass/forb green ash	willows silver maple <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs other _____
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout young/sapling mature	decadent <input type="checkbox"/> dcaad <input type="checkbox"/> none
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)				
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity
LTB	0.3			
LBF	1.3	0.0		
LEW	2.5	0.8	0.00	
LCB	2.8	1.0	0.20	
STR (@1/4)	9.7	1.0	0.28	
STR (@1/2)	5.5	0.8	0.15	
STR (@3/4)	7.3	0.7	0.12	
RCB	8.7	0.7	0.06	
REW	9.0	0.7	0.00	
RBF	11.0	0.0		
RTB	14.3			

**Location Codes:**

- LTB left top bank
- RTB right top bank
- LBF left bankfull
- RBF right bankfull
- LCB left channel bottom
- RCB right channel bottom
- LEW left edge water
- REW right edge water
- STR stream

Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = 14.0

Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = 9.7

Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = 5.9

Stream Width (REW-LEW) = 6.5

\* Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.

### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC04	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 4/16/08		6 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> pool <input type="checkbox"/> riffle <input type="checkbox"/> run		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	P	A
Bank Height (0.1 m)	3.5	3.6
Bank Angle (degrees)	46	20
Streambank length (0.1 m)	4.6	6.3
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	1.6	5.6
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	2.8	0.7
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0	2.5
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0	0
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify shrub <input type="checkbox"/>	cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify shrub <input type="checkbox"/>
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> low <input type="checkbox"/> high	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> low <input type="checkbox"/> high
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other _____	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other _____
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead mature <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> none	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead mature <input type="checkbox"/>
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)				
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity
LTB	0.0			
LBF	1.9	0		
LEW	2.7	0.4*	0.00	
LCB	3.2	0.6	0.24	
STR (@1/4)	4.4	0.7	0.31	
STR (@1/2)	6.1	0.7	0.26	
STR (@3/4)	8.0	0.6	0.20	
RCB	8.8	0.6	0.10	
REW	10.0	0.5*	0.00	
RBF	13.1	0.0		
RTB	12.1			

Location Codes:

- LTB left top bank
- RTB right top bank
- LBF left bankfull
- RBF right bankfull
- LCB left channel bottom
- RCB right channel bottom
- LEW left edge water
- REW right edge water
- STR stream

Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = 17.1

Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = 11.3

Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = 5.6

Stream Width (REW-LEW) = 7.3

\* Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.



### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC04	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 4/16/08		7 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): <input type="checkbox"/> pool <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> riffle <input type="checkbox"/> run		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank		
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay		
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	P	A		
Bank Height (0.1 m)	3.2	3.1		
Bank Angle (degrees)	55	50		
Streambank length (0.1 m)	4.0	5.2		
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	1.8	4.2		
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	2.2	1.0		
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0	0.5		
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0		
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0	0.2		
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0	0.25		
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland	woodland/forested	cropland	woodland/forested
	<input type="checkbox"/> pasture/rangeland	barnyard	<input type="checkbox"/> pasture/rangeland	barnyard
	prairic	developed	prairic	developed
	wetland	other-specify	wetland	other-specify
	shrub		shrub	
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none	moderate	none	moderate
	<input type="checkbox"/> low	high	<input type="checkbox"/> low	high
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush	willows	sedge/rush	willows
	cottonwoods	silver maple	cottonwoods	silver maple
	<input type="checkbox"/> grass/forb	shrubs	grass/forb	<input type="checkbox"/> shrubs
	green ash	other	green ash	other
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout	decadent	seedling/sprout	decadent
	young/sapling	dead	<input type="checkbox"/> young/sapling	dead
	mature	<input type="checkbox"/> none	mature	
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0			
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0			

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)					Location Codes:
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity	
LTB	1.6				LTB left top bank RTB right top bank LBF left bankfull RBF right bankfull  LCB left channel bottom RCB right channel bottom LEW left edge water  REW right edge water STR stream  Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = <u>16.1</u> Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = <u>11.1</u> Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = <u>9.7</u> Stream Width (REW-LEW) = <u>10.7</u>  * Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.
LBF	3.4	0.0			
LEW	3.7	0.3	0.00		
LCB	4.0	0.5	0.20		
STR (@1/4)	6.4	0.8	0.60		
STR (@1/2)	8.5	0.6	0.61		
STR (@3/4)	11.4	0.7	0.73		
RCB	13.7	0.4	0.42		
REW	14.3	0.2	0.04		
RBF	14.5	-0.5			
RTB	17.7				

### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC04	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 4/16/08		8 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): pool <input type="checkbox"/> riffle <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> run <input type="checkbox"/>		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	P	P
Bank Height (0.1 m)	3.2	3.1
Bank Angle (degrees)	55	25
Streambank length (0.1 m)	3.9	8.3
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	1.3	5.8
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	2.6	2.5
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0	0.4
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0	0
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify shrub <input type="checkbox"/>	cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasturc/rangeland <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify shrub <input type="checkbox"/>
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderate low <input type="checkbox"/> high	none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderate low <input type="checkbox"/> high
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple grass/forb <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> shrubs green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other _____	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other _____
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead mature <input type="checkbox"/> none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead mature <input type="checkbox"/> none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)					Location Codes:  LTB left top bank RTB right top bank LBF left bankfull RBF right bankfull  LCB left channel bottom RCB right channel bottom LEW left edge water  REW right edge water STR stream  Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = <u>16.9</u> Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = <u>11.3</u> Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = <u>8.1</u> Stream Width (REW-LEW) = <u>8.1</u>  * Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity	
LTB	1.4				
LBF	2.4	0.0			
LEW	3.4	0.6*	0.10		
LCB	3.5	0.6	0.04		
STR (@1/4)	4.3	0.6	0.18		
STR (@1/2)	8.5	0.5	0.12		
STR (@3/4)	10.6	0.5	0.18		
RCB	11.6	0.5	0.16		
REW	11.6	0.5*	0.16		
RBF	13.7	0.0			
RTB	18.3				

### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC04	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 4/16/08		9 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> pool <input type="checkbox"/> riffle <input type="checkbox"/> run		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	P	A
Bank Height (0.1 m)	3.2	3.2
Bank Angle (degrees)	48	24.5
Streambank length (0.1 m)	4.1	9.0
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	2.1	8.8
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	2.0	0.2
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0	0.7
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> pasture/rangeland prairie wetland shrub	woodland/forested barnyard developed other-specify
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> low	moderate high
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush cottonwoods grass/forb green ash	willows silver maple <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> shrubs other
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout young/sapling mature	decadent dead <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> none
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)				
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity
LTB	3.7			
LBF	5.5	0.0		
LEW	6.5	0.2	0.05	
LCB	7.0	0.2	0.10	
STR (@1/4)	8.8	0.4	0.31	
STR (@1/2)	10.4	0.3	0.35	
STR (@3/4)	12.2	0.4	0.31	
RCB	14.3	0.2	0.14	
REW	14.7	0.0	0.01	
RBF	14.9	-0.4		
RTB	22.6			

**Location Codes:**

- LTB left top bank
- RTB right top bank
- LBF left bankfull
- RBF right bankfull
- LCB left channel bottom
- RCB right channel bottom
- LEW left edge water
- REW right edge water
- STR stream

Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = 18.9

Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = 9.4

Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = 7.3

Stream Width (REW-LEW) = 8.2

\* Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.

### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC04	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 4/16/08		10 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): <input type="checkbox"/> pool <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> riffle <input type="checkbox"/> run		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	A	A
Bank Height (0.1 m)	1.7	1.8
Bank Angle (degrees)	25	28
Streambank length (0.1 m)	3.0	4.2
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	2.7	3.8
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	0.3	0.4
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0.8	0
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0	0
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian landuse (circle one)	<input type="checkbox"/> Cropland      woodland/forested <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> pasture/rangeland      barnyard <input type="checkbox"/> prairie      developed <input type="checkbox"/> wetland      other-specify <input type="checkbox"/> shrub	<input type="checkbox"/> cropland      woodland/forested <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> pasture/rangeland      barnyard <input type="checkbox"/> prairie      developed <input type="checkbox"/> wetland      other-specify <input type="checkbox"/> shrub
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	<input type="checkbox"/> none      moderate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> low      high	<input type="checkbox"/> none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> moderate <input type="checkbox"/> low      high
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	<input type="checkbox"/> sedge/rush      willows <input type="checkbox"/> cottonwoods      silver maple <input type="checkbox"/> grass/forb      shrubs <input type="checkbox"/> green ash      other_____	<input type="checkbox"/> sedge/rush      willows <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> cottonwoods      silver maple <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> grass/forb      shrubs <input type="checkbox"/> green ash      other_____
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	<input type="checkbox"/> seedling/sprout      decadent <input type="checkbox"/> young/sapling      dead <input type="checkbox"/> mature <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> none	<input type="checkbox"/> seedling/sprout      decadent <input type="checkbox"/> young/sapling      dead <input type="checkbox"/> mature <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> none
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)				
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity
LTB	0.7			
LBF	1.8	0.0		
LEW	3.2	0.5	0.02	
LCB	3.5	0.6	0.10	
STR (@1/4)	4.9	0.7	0.26	
STR (@1/2)	7.3	0.7	0.35	
STR (@3/4)	8.5	0.6	0.30	
RCB	10.1	0.6	0.17	
REW	10.3	0.5	0.00	
RBF	10.4	0.1		
RTB	13.1			

**Location Codes:**

- LTB left top bank
- RTB right top bank
- LBF left bankfull
- RBF right bankfull
- LCB left channel bottom
- RCB right channel bottom
- LEW left edge water
- REW right edge water
- STR stream

Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = 12.4

Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = 8.6

Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = 6.6

Stream Width (REW-LEW) = 7.1

\* Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.

### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC04	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 4/16/08		11 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): <u>pool</u> riffle run		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	P	P
Bank Height (0.1 m)	1.9	2.1
Bank Angle (degrees)	30	37
Streambank length (0.1 m)	3.2	3.7
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	1.7	2.7
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	1.5	1.0
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	2.0	0.5
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0	0
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland	woodland/forested
	<u>pasture/rangeland</u>	barnyard
	prairie	developed
	wetland	other-specify
	shrub	
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none	moderate
	<u>low</u>	high
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush	willows
	cottonwoods	silver maple
	grass/forb	<u>shrubs</u>
	green ash	other _____
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout	decadent
	young/sapling	dead
	mature	<u>none</u>
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)				
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity
LTB	0.0			
LBF	0.6	0.0		
LEW	3.0	0.6	0.01	
LCB	3.7	0.8	0.20	
STR (@1/4)	4.9	0.8	0.24	
STR (@1/2)	6.1	1.0	0.35	
STR (@3/4)	7.9	1.0	0.31	
RCB	8.8	1.0	0.20	
REW	9.6	0.8	0.00	
RBF	7.3	0.4		
RTB	12.5			

**Location Codes:**

- LTB left top bank
- RTB right top bank
- LBF left bankfull
- RBF right bankfull
- LCB left channel bottom
- RCB right channel bottom
- LEW left edge water
- REW right edge water
- STR stream

Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = 12.5

Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = 6.7

Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = 5.2

Stream Width (REW-LEW) = 6.5

\* Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.

### On Site Description Data

#### Section A

<b>Project Site ID: BVC04</b>		T _____, R _____, _____ 1/4 of Sec _____		<b>Date: 8 JUL 2008</b>	
Stream Name: Beaver Creek				Time: 12:05	
<b>Transect 1(Upstream)</b>			<b>Transect 11(Downstream)</b>		
<b>GPS Coordinates (utm): WGS 84</b>	Northing: 4811175.61	Easting: 0579834.93	Northing: 4811171.63	Easting: 0579653.03	
Investigators: A. Wones, K. Shook, L. Dunn					

#### Section B

Preliminary Mean Stream Width (PMSW)												
	Width Number										Sum	Avg. PMSW
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
Width (0.1m)	6.1	7.1	3.6	6.7	7.7	7.0	8.0	5.5	5.4	4.5	61.6	6.2
Transect Spacing *:		18.5										
*If PMSW <10m space transects every 3 PMSW. If >10m, transects are spaced every 2 PMSW.												
<b>Total Reach Length: 184.9</b>												
Reach Length = 11 Transects, 10 distances apart X 3 PMSW = 30 PMSW or 20 PMSW if width >10m.												

#### Section C

Water Quality								
Reading	Time (2400)	Water Temperature (°C)	Air Temperature (°C)	Turbidity (NTU)	Secchi (cm)	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	Specific Conductance (µS/cm)	Conductivity (µS/cm)
Morning			-	-	-	-	-	-
Afternoon	12:05	24	25	-	-	-	-	-
Visual Observations								
1) Odor (Yes / No)		2) Septic (Yes / No)		3) Deadfish (Yes / No)		4) Surface Film (Yes / No)		
5) Color: Clear, Olive drab				6) Ice Cover (Yes / No)				
<b>Weather Conditions:</b>		<b>Current</b>	<b>Past 24 hrs</b>	<b>Field Comments: Heavy silt deposition in pools.</b>				
Clear/sunny		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Partly cloudy		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Intermittent showers		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					
Steady rain		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					
Heavy rain		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>					

#### Section D

<b>Habitats Available number of each (also place on map Section E)</b>	Pool <u>  1  </u> Run/Glide <u>  3  </u> Riffle <u>  3  </u> Other (describe) see Table 1 Lengths of Riffle(s): <u>  25.3  </u> , <u>  18.6  *</u> , <u>  14.0  *</u> . * Two sides of an island Nearest Transect #: <u>  2  </u> , <u>  4  </u> , <u>  7  </u> , _____, _____ Total Length (riffles) = <u>  57.9  </u> Pool Forming Elements See Table 1 = <u>    </u> F
--	---

# Map, Slope Measurements, and Photo-documentation Data

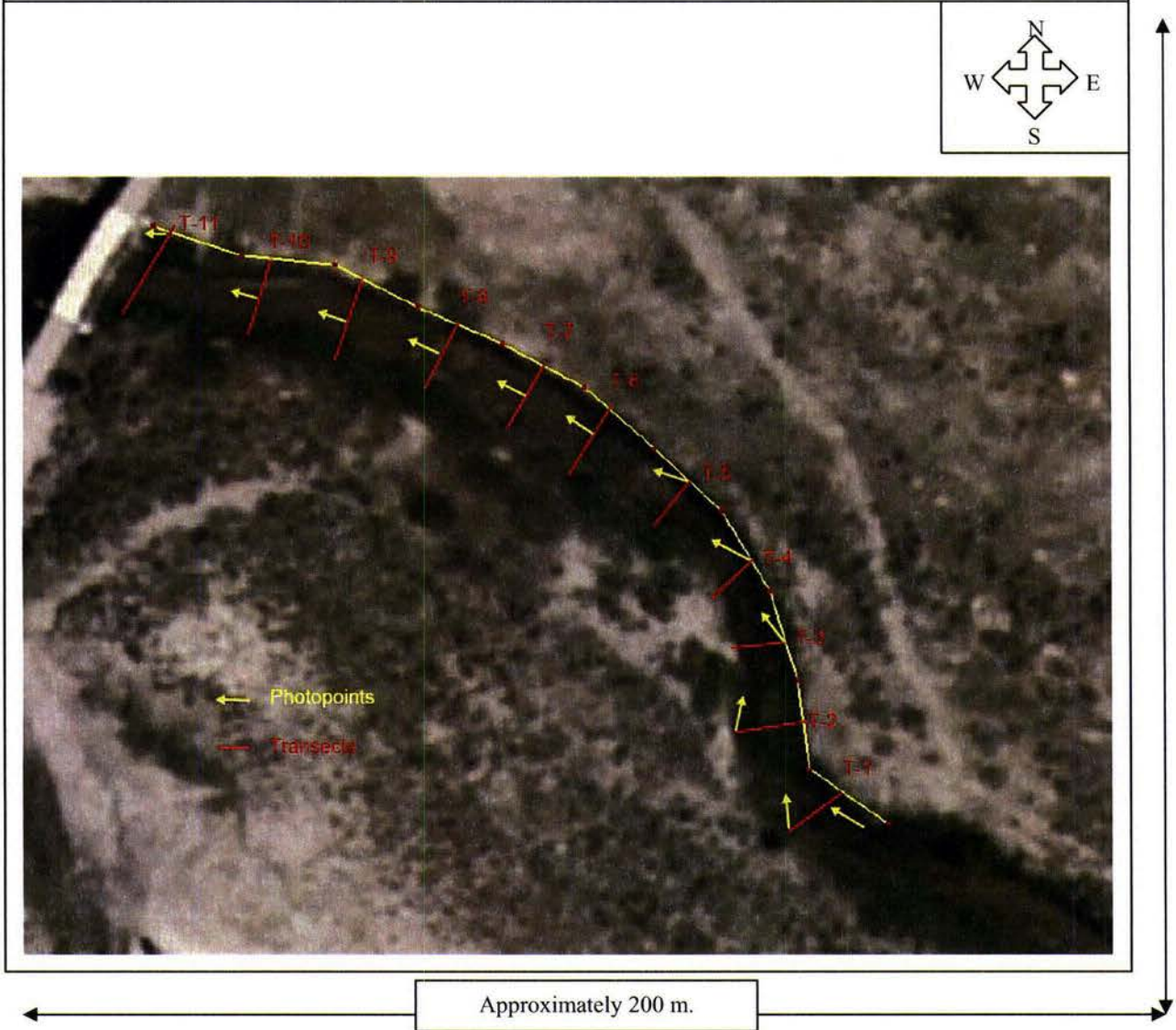
Project Site ID: BVC04

Stream Name: Beaver Creek

Date: 8 July 2008

## Section E cont.

Draw a map of the site with location of most upstream and most downstream transects. Include locations of photographic points, direction of photograph, and frame number.



## Bed Substrate Composition

Project Site ID: BVC04	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Date: 8JUL 2008
------------------------	---------------------------	-----------------

Section F

<b>Organic Substrates</b>			
	Description	Tally	Number
Detritus	sticks, wood, coarse plant material (CPOM)		
Muck-Mud	black, very fine organic (FPOM)		20
<b>Inorganic Substrates</b>			
	Diameter	Tally	Number
Clay	<0.004 (slick)		1
Silt	0.004-0.062		15
Sand	0.062-2 (gritty)		10
Very Fine Gravel	>2-4		0
Fine Gravel	>4-8		7
Medium Gravel	>8-16		9
Coarse Gravel	>16-32		13
Very Coarse Gravel	>32-64		18
Cobble	>64-128		11
Large Cobble	>128-256		1
Boulder	>256-512		
Large Boulder	>512		
<b>Total Number:</b>			<b>105</b>





## Stream Shade and Canopy Cover Monitoring

Project Site ID: BVC04	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Date: 8 JUL 2008
------------------------	---------------------------	------------------

Section H

Site Name: BVC04							Date: 7/8/2008
Reach Length: 185 m				Transect Interval: 18.5 m			Initials: KS, LD
Transect	Left Bank	Center Upstream	Center Right	Center-downstream	Center Left	Right Bank	Comments:
1	0	0	0	0	0	8	RB = Shrubs
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	RB = Tree
3	2	0	0	0	0	1	RB = Tree
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	LB = Shrubs
5	8	0	0	0	0	4	LB = Shrubs
6	5	0	0	0	0	3	LB = Bank
7	13	0	0	0	0	3	LB = Bank RB = Shrub
8	8	0	0	0	0	9	LB = Bank
9	3	0	0	0	0	13	LB = Bank RB = Shrubs
10	11	0	0	0	0	11	LB = Forbs RB = Grass
11	12	16	2	0	9	12	LB, CU, CL = Bridge RB = Shrubs
Note: Cover in Transect 11 from bridge.							

### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC04	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 7/8/08		1 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): pool riffle <u>run</u>		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank		
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay		
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	A	P		
Bank Height (0.1 m)	2.1	2.8		
Bank Angle (degrees)	14	57		
Streambank length (0.1 m)	8.3	5.0		
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	7.3	4.0		
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	0	1.0		
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	1.0	0		
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0		
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0.1	0.3		
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0	0.3		
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland	woodland/forested	cropland	woodland/forested
	<u>pasture/rangeland</u>	barnyard	<u>pasture/rangeland</u>	barnyard
	prairie	developed	prairie	developed
	wetland	other-specify	wetland	other-specify
	shrub		shrub	
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none	moderate	none	moderate
	<u>low</u>	high	<u>low</u>	high
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush	willows	sedge/rush	willows
	cottonwoods	silver maple	cottonwoods	silver maple
	<u>grass/forb</u>	shrubs	grass/forb	<u>shrubs</u>
	green ash	other_____	green ash	other_____
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout	decadent	seedling/sprout	decadent
	young/sapling	dead	young/sapling	dead
	mature	<u>none</u>	mature	<u>none</u>
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0			
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	<i>Juncus Sp.</i>			

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)					Location Codes:  LTB left top bank RTB right top bank LBF left bankfull RBF right bankfull  LCB left channel bottom RCB right channel bottom LEW left edge water  REW right edge water STR stream  Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = ___ 16.1 ___ Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = ___ 6.0 ___ Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = ___ 2.6 ___ Stream Width (REW-LEW) = ___ 4.3 ___  * Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity	
LTB	0.4				
LBF	7.8	0.00			
LEW	9.3	0.58	0.00		
LCB	10.7	0.90	0.32		
STR (@1/4)	11.3	1.31	0.45		
STR (@1/2)	11.8	0.90	0.40		
STR (@3/4)	12.4	0.90	0.40		
RCB	13.3	1.60	0.39		
REW	13.6	0.81	0.35		
RBF	13.7	0.10			
RTB	16.5				

### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC04	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 7/11/08		2 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): pool <input type="checkbox"/> riffle <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> run <input type="checkbox"/>		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	A	P
Bank Height (0.1 m)	2.2	2.3
Bank Angle (degrees)	16	27
Streambank length (0.1 m)	8.1	4.6
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	8.5	3.1
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	0.5	1.0
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0	0.5
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0.1	0.1
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify shrub <input type="checkbox"/>	cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify shrub <input type="checkbox"/>
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate low <input type="checkbox"/> high	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate low <input type="checkbox"/> high
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other _____	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other _____
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead mature <input type="checkbox"/> not present	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead mature <input type="checkbox"/> not present
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	<i>Juncus Sp.</i>	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)				
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity
LTB	1.0			
LBF	6.1	0.00		
LEW	8.5	0.25	0.00	
LCB	8.9	0.38	0.11	
STR (@1/4)	9.8	0.41	0.15	
STR (@1/2)	10.6	0.47	0.22	
STR (@3/4)	11.6	0.46	0.17	
RCB	12.0	0.47	0.12	
REW	13.1	0.38	0.00	
RBF	14.2	-0.02		
RTB	16.0			

Location Codes:

- LTB left top bank
- RTB right top bank
- LBF left bankfull
- RBF right bankfull
- LCB left channel bottom
- RCB right channel bottom
- LEW left edge water
- REW right edge water
- STR stream

Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = 15.0

Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = 8.2

Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = 3.1

Stream Width (REW-LEW) = 4.6

\* Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.

### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC04	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 7/11/08		3 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): pool riffle <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> run		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	A	A
Bank Height (0.1 m)	2.7	2.4
Bank Angle (degrees)	30	25
Streambank length (0.1 m)	5.3	6.3
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	5.0	4.3
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	0.3	1.0
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0	1.0
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0.1	0.1
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0.2	0
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland <input type="checkbox"/> pasture/rangeland prairie wetland shrub	woodland/forested barnyard developed other-specify
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> low	moderate high
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> grass/forb green ash	willows silver maple shrubs other_____
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout young/sapling mature	decadent dead <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> none
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	<i>Juncus sp.</i>	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)					Location Codes:
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity	
LTB	0.5				LTB left top bank  RTB right top bank LBF left bankfull RBF right bankfull  LCB left channel bottom RCB right channel bottom LEW left edge water  REW right edge water STR stream  Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = <u>15.0</u>  Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = <u>8.6</u>  Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = <u>4.7</u>  Stream Width (REW-LEW) = <u>5.7</u>  * Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.
LBF	4.0	0.00			
LEW	4.6	0.31	0.05		
LCB	5.1	0.69	0.31		
STR (@1/4)	6.2	0.58	0.29		
STR (@1/2)	7.6	0.44	0.19		
STR (@3/4)	9.0	0.45	0.15		
RCB	9.8	0.43	0.16		
REW	10.3	0.33	0.00		
RBF	12.6	-0.34			
RTB	15.5				

### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC04	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 7/11/08		4 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): pool <input type="checkbox"/> riffle <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> run <input type="checkbox"/>		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	P	A
Bank Height (0.1 m)	3.7	3.7
Bank Angle (degrees)	45	22
Streambank length (0.1 m)	4.7	7.3
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	1.0	7.30
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	3.7	0
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0	0.2
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify shrub <input type="checkbox"/>	cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify shrub <input type="checkbox"/>
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> low <input type="checkbox"/> moderate high <input type="checkbox"/>	none <input type="checkbox"/> low <input type="checkbox"/> moderate high <input type="checkbox"/>
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> green ash <input type="checkbox"/>	willows <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> other <input type="checkbox"/>
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> mature <input type="checkbox"/>	decadent <input type="checkbox"/> dead <input type="checkbox"/> none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	<i>Juncus sp.</i>	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)				
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity
LTB	0.3			
LBF	3.0	0.0		
LEW	3.4	0.54	0.06	
LCB	3.7	0.74	0.31	
STR (@1/4)	4.6	0.79	0.36	
STR (@1/2)	6.4	0.63	0.12	
STR (@3/4)	8.4	0.71	0.21	
RCB	9.2	0.76	0.17	
REW	10.4	0.67	0.00	
RBF	11.1	0.05		
RTB	17.6			

Location Codes:

- LTB left top bank
- RTB right top bank
- LBF left bankfull
- RBF right bankfull
- LCB left channel bottom
- RCB right channel bottom
- LEW left edge water
- REW right edge water
- STR stream

Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = 17.3

Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = 8.1

Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = 5.5

Stream Width (REW-LEW) = 7.0

\* Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.

### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC04	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 7/11/08		5 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): pool riffle <u>run</u>		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	A	P
Bank Height (0.1 m)	3.5	3.2
Bank Angle (degrees)	55	21
Streambank length (0.1 m)	4.4	8.0
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	2.0	7.5
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	2.4	0.5
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0	0.2
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland <input type="checkbox"/> pasture/rangeland prairie wetland shrub	woodland/forested barnyard developed other-specify
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none <input type="checkbox"/> low	moderate high
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> grass/forb green ash	willows silver maple shrubs other_____
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout young/sapling mature	decadent dead <input type="checkbox"/> none
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	<i>Juncus sp.</i>	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)				
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity
LTB	0.7			
LBF	2.2	0.0		
LEW	3.0	0.50	0.00	
LCB	3.3	0.84	0.32	
STR (@1/4)	4.6	0.91	0.49	
STR (@1/2)	6.8	0.75	0.38	
STR (@3/4)	8.6	0.50	0.26	
RCB	9.8	0.48	0.21	
REW	10.7	0.40	0.00	
RBF	13.4	0.0		
RTB	17.7			

**Location Codes:**

- LTB left top bank
- RTB right top bank
- LBF left bankfull
- RBF right bankfull
- LCB left channel bottom
- RCB right channel bottom
- LEW left edge water
- REW right edge water
- STR stream

Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = 17.0

Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = 11.2

Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = 6.6

Stream Width (REW-LEW) = 7.7

\* Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.

### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC04	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 7/11/08		6 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): pool <input type="checkbox"/> riffle <input type="checkbox"/> run <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	A	A
Bank Height (0.1 m)	3.7	3.9
Bank Angle (degrees)	53	40
Streambank length (0.1 m)	4.6	5.7
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	4.1	5.7
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	0.5	0
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0.1	2.0
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0.1	0.3
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify shrub <input type="checkbox"/>	cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify shrub <input type="checkbox"/>
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate low <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> high	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate low <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> high
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple grass/forb <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> shrubs green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other _____	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple grass/forb <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> shrubs green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other _____
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead mature <input type="checkbox"/> none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent young/sapling <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dead mature <input type="checkbox"/>
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	<i>Juncus sp.</i>	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)					Location Codes:  LTB left top bank  RTB right top bank LBF left bankfull RBF right bankfull  LCB left channel bottom RCB right channel bottom LEW left edge water  REW right edge water STR stream  Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = <u>17.5</u> Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = <u>11.2</u> Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = <u>8.7</u> Stream Width (REW-LEW) = <u>9.9</u>  * Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity	
LTB	8.0				
LBF	10.3	0			
LEW	11.0	0.52	0.06		
LCB	11.3	0.85	0.38		
STR (@1/4)	13.0	0.97	0.52		
STR (@1/2)	14.6	1.02	0.53		
STR (@3/4)	18.4	1.02	0.50		
RCB	20.0	1.07	0.45		
REW	20.9	0.67	0.00		
RBF	21.5	0.0			
RTB	25.5				



### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC04	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 7/11/08		7 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): pool <input type="checkbox"/> riffle <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> run <input type="checkbox"/>		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	A	P
Bank Height (0.1 m)	3.4	3.6
Bank Angle (degrees)	60	29
Streambank length (0.1 m)	3.9	8.0
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	0.1	8.0
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	3.8	0
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0	0.3
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0	0.4
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify shrub <input type="checkbox"/>	cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify shrub <input type="checkbox"/>
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate low <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> high	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate low <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> high
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple grass/forb <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> shrubs green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other _____	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other _____
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead mature <input type="checkbox"/> none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead mature <input type="checkbox"/> none <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	<i>Juncus sp.</i>	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)					Location Codes:  LTB left top bank  RTB right top bank LBF left bankfull RBF right bankfull  LCB left channel bottom RCB right channel bottom LEW left edge water  REW right edge water STR stream  Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = __18.0__  Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = __11.2__  Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = __9.5__  Stream Width (REW-LEW) = __10.1__  * Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB . Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity	
LTB	13.0				
LBF	14.1	0.0			
LEW	14.5	0.68	0.00		
LCB	14.9	0.84	0.19		
STR (@1/4)	15.9	0.99	0.34		
STR (@1/2)	22.2	1.01	0.29		
STR (@3/4)	23.6	1.13	0.23		
RCB	24.4	1.11	0.33		
REW	24.6	1.17	0.30		
RBF	25.3	0.02			
RTB	31.0				

### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC04	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 7/11/08		8 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> pool <input type="checkbox"/> riffle <input type="checkbox"/> run		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	A	P
Bank Height (0.1 m)	3.2	3.3
Bank Angle (degrees)	55	30
Streambank length (0.1 m)	4.4	7.6
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	3.4	7.2
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	1.0	0
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0	0.4
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0	0.1
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify shrub <input type="checkbox"/>	cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify shrub <input type="checkbox"/>
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate low <input type="checkbox"/> high	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate low <input type="checkbox"/> high
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other _____	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other _____
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead mature <input type="checkbox"/> none	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead mature <input type="checkbox"/> none
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	<i>Juncus sp.</i>	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)				
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity
LTB	1.0			
LBF	2.8	0.0		
LEW	3.1	1.05	0.00	
LCB	3.5	0.61	0.31	
STR (@1/4)	5.0	0.70	0.34	
STR (@1/2)	7.4	0.89	0.52	
STR (@3/4)	10.5	0.85	0.50	
RCB	11.7	0.70	0.27	
REW	12.5	0.60	0.11	
RBF	13.0	0.0		
RTB	18.0			

Location Codes:

- LTB left top bank
- RTB right top bank
- LBF left bankfull
- RBF right bankfull
- LCB left channel bottom
- RCB right channel bottom
- LEW left edge water
- REW right edge water
- STR stream

Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = 17.0

Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = 10.2

Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = 8.2

Stream Width (REW-LEW) = 9.4

\* Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.

### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC04	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 7/8/08		9 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> pool <input type="checkbox"/> riffle <input type="checkbox"/> run		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	A	A
Bank Height (0.1 m)	3.8	3.7
Bank Angle (degrees)	40	26
Streambank length (0.1 m)	5.2	8.4
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	4.1	8.4
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	1.1	0
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0	0.2
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0	0.1
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify shrub <input type="checkbox"/>	cropland <input type="checkbox"/> woodland/forested pasture/rangeland <input type="checkbox"/> barnyard prairie <input type="checkbox"/> developed wetland <input type="checkbox"/> other-specify shrub <input type="checkbox"/>
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate low <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> high	none <input type="checkbox"/> moderate low <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> high
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other _____	sedge/rush <input type="checkbox"/> willows cottonwoods <input type="checkbox"/> silver maple grass/forb <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs green ash <input type="checkbox"/> other _____
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent young/sapling <input type="checkbox"/> dead mature <input type="checkbox"/> none	seedling/sprout <input type="checkbox"/> decadent young/sapling <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> dead mature <input type="checkbox"/>
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	Juncus sp.	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)				
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity
LTB	1.0			
LBF	3.5	0.0		
LEW	4.2	0.60	0.02	
LCB	4.3	1.05	0.42	
STR (@1/4)	7.2	0.90	0.44	
STR (@1/2)	9.3	1.02	0.55	
STR (@3/4)	11.2	1.10	0.40	
RCB	12.4	0.95	0.28	
REW	12.9	0.90	0.20	
RBF	13.1	0.0		
RTB	20.0			

Location Codes:

- LTB left top bank
- RTB right top bank
- LBF left bankfull
- RBF right bankfull
- LCB left channel bottom
- RCB right channel bottom
- LEW left edge water
- REW right edge water
- STR stream

Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = 19.0

Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = 9.6

Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = 8.1

Stream Width (REW-LEW) = 8.7

\* Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.

### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC04	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number 10 of 11
Date: 7/11/08		
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): <u>pool</u> riffle run		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	A	A
Bank Height (0.1 m)	3.5	3.7
Bank Angle (degrees)	20.5	28
Streambank length (0.1 m)	3.0	40
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	10.7	6.8
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	10.7	6.8
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0.8	0
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0	0.2
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0	0.2
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland <input type="checkbox"/> pasture/rangeland prairie wetland shrub	woodland/forested barnyard developed other-specify
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none <input type="checkbox"/> low	moderate high
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush cottonwoods grass/forb green ash	willows silver maple <input type="checkbox"/> shrubs other
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout young/sapling mature	decadent dead <input type="checkbox"/> none
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	<i>Juncus sp.</i>	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)				
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity
LTB	1.5			
LBF	9.9	0.0		
LEW	10.3	0.55	0.01	
LCB	11.5	0.82	0.31	
STR (@1/4)	12.5	0.85	0.36	
STR (@1/2)	14.3	0.95	0.41	
STR (@3/4)	16.3	1.04	0.38	
RCB	17.2	1.00	0.32	
REW	17.9	0.75	0.01	
RBF	18.3	0.0		
RTB	22.5			

**Location Codes:**

- LTB left top bank
- RTB right top bank
- LBF left bankfull
- RBF right bankfull
- LCB left channel bottom
- RCB right channel bottom
- LEW left edge water
- REW right edge water
- STR stream

Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = 21.0

Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = 8.4

Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = 5.7

Stream Width (REW-LEW) = 7.6

\* Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.

### Transect Data

Project Site ID: BVC04	Stream Name: Beaver Creek	Transect Number
Date: 7/8/08		11 of 11
Habitat Type Along Transect (circle one): <u>pool</u> riffle run		

#### Section I

Streambank and Riparian Features	Left Bank	Right Bank
Bank Substrate (dominant)	Silt/Clay	Silt/Clay
Bank Slumpage (present, p or absent, a)	P	A
Bank Height (0.1 m)	3.2	3.8
Bank Angle (degrees)	35	37
Streambank length (0.1 m)	5.4	6.5
Length of Streambank Vegetated (0.1 m)	4.4	5.5
Length of Streambank Eroded (0.1 m)	1.0	1.0
Length of Streambank Deposition (0.1 m)	0	0
Riparian Buffer Width (m)	0	0
Overhanging Vegetation (0.1 m)	0	1.0
Undercut Bank (0.1 m)	0	0.1
Riparian landuse (circle one)	Cropland	woodland/forested
	<u>pasture/rangeland</u>	barnyard
	prairie	developed
	wetland	other-specify
	shrub	
Animal Vegetation Use (circle one)	none	moderate
	<u>low</u>	high
Riparian Vegetation Type (Dominant)	sedge/rush	<u>willows</u>
	cottonwoods	silver maple
	grass/forb	shrubs
	green ash	other_____
Riparian Age Class(es) of Trees, if present	seedling/sprout	decadent
	<u>young/sapling</u>	dead
	mature	none
Submergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	0	
Emergent Macrophytes (0.1 m)	<i>Juncus sp.</i>	

#### Section J

Transect Data and Depth Velocity Data (record units under the heading for each column)				
Location Code	Station	Bankfull Depth	Water Depth	Velocity
LTB	5.0			
LBF	6.8	0.0		
LEW	8.6	0.78	0.01	
LCB	9.1	0.90	0.24	
STR (@1/4)	11.0	1.21	0.40	
STR (@1/2)	12.9	1.32	0.39	
STR (@3/4)	14.3	1.52	0.42	
RCB	15.8	1.50	0.28	
REW	16.2	1.31	0.14	
RBF	16.6	0.0		
RTB	20.9			

Location Codes:

- LTB left top bank
- RTB right top bank
- LBF left bankfull
- RBF right bankfull
- LCB left channel bottom
- RCB right channel bottom
- LEW left edge water
- REW right edge water
- STR stream

Bank top width (RTB-LTB) = 15.9

Bankfull width (RBF-LBF) = 9.8

Channel Bottom Width (RCB-LCB) = 6.7

Stream Width (REW-LEW) = 7.7

\* Bankfull Depth for LEW or REW should equal L(R)CB Bankfull Depth minus L(R)CB Water Depth.



Photo 1. Site BVC01 looking upstream at Transect 1, April 15, 2008.

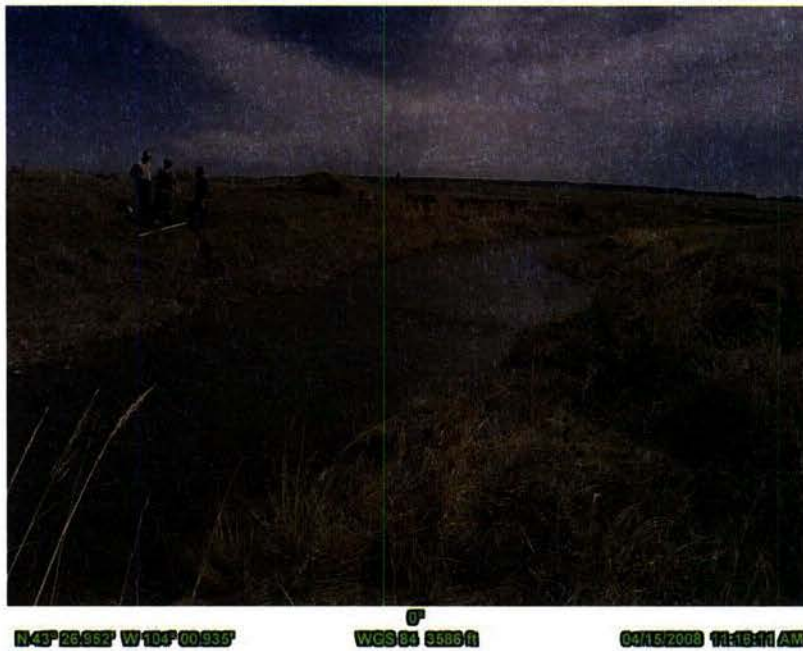


Photo 2. Site BVC01 looking upstream at Transect 2, April 15, 2008.



N 43° 26.955' W 104° 00.920'

WGS 84 3579 ft

04/15/2008 11:18:07 AM

Photo 3. Site BVC01 looking upstream at Transect 3, April 15, 2008.

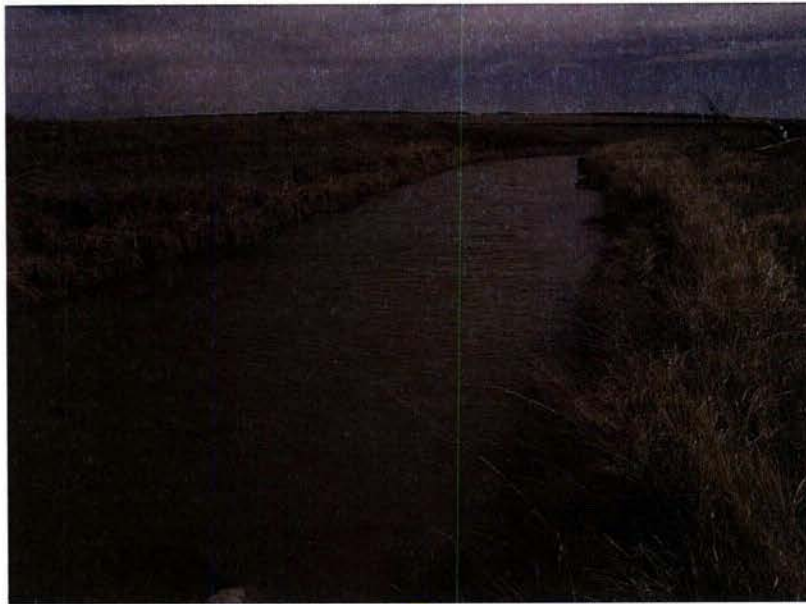


N 43° 26.954' W 104° 00.908'

WGS 84 3563 ft

04/15/2008 11:18:20 AM

Photo 4. Site BVC01 looking upstream at Transect 4, April 15, 2008.



N 45° 28.965' W 104° 00.893'      0'      WGS 84 3565 M      04/15/2008 11:18:48 AM

Photo 5. Site BVC01 looking upstream at Transect 5, April 15, 2008.



N 45° 28.965' W 104° 00.879'      0'      WGS 84 3579 M      04/15/2008 11:19:09 AM

Photo 6. Site BVC01 f looking upstream at Transect 6, April 15, 2008.



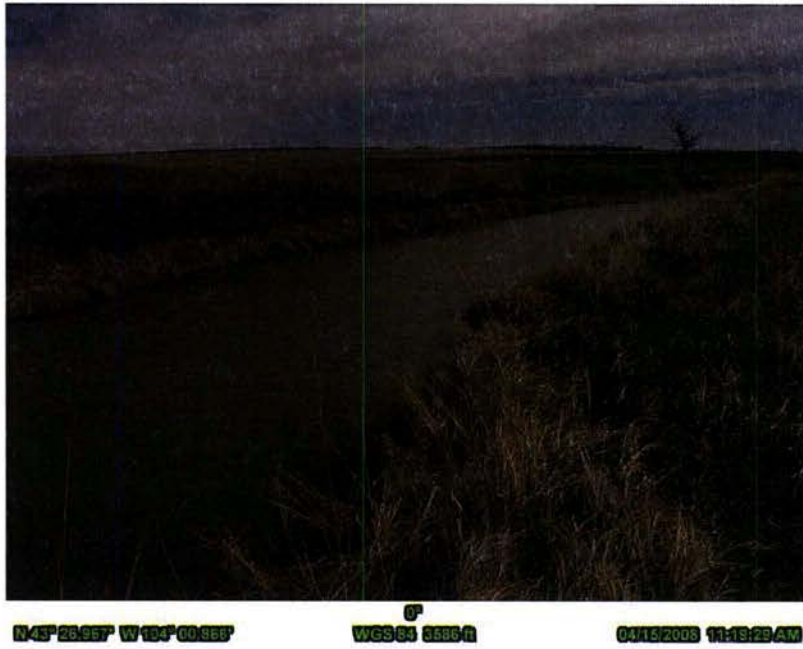


Photo 7. Site BVC01 looking upstream at Transect 7, April 15, 2008.



Photo 8. Site BVC01 looking upstream at Transect 8, April 15, 2008.

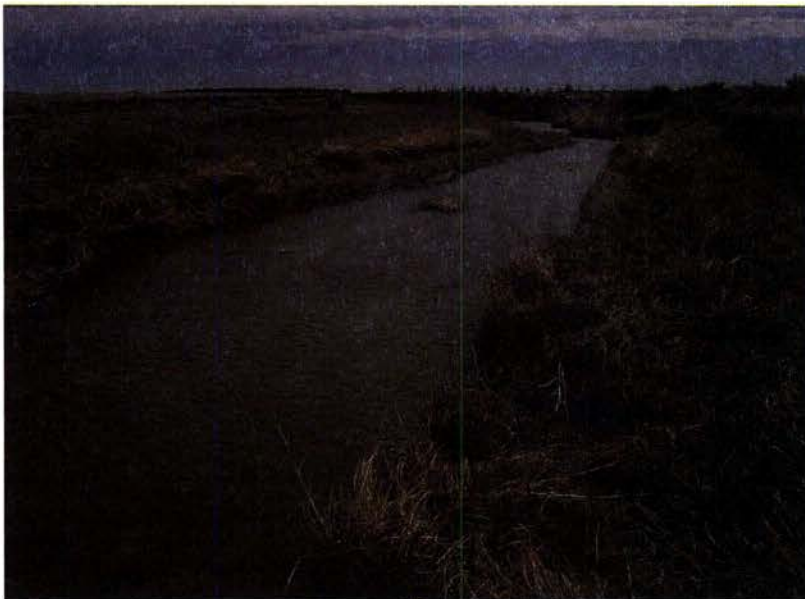


N 43° 26.964' W 104° 00.941'

WGS 84 3586 ft

04/15/2008 11:20:10 AM

Photo 9. Site BVC01 looking upstream at Transect 9, April 15, 2008.



N 43° 26.960' W 104° 00.829'

WGS 84 3583 ft

04/15/2008 11:20:30 AM

Photo 10. Site BVC01 looking upstream at Transect 10, April 15, 2008.

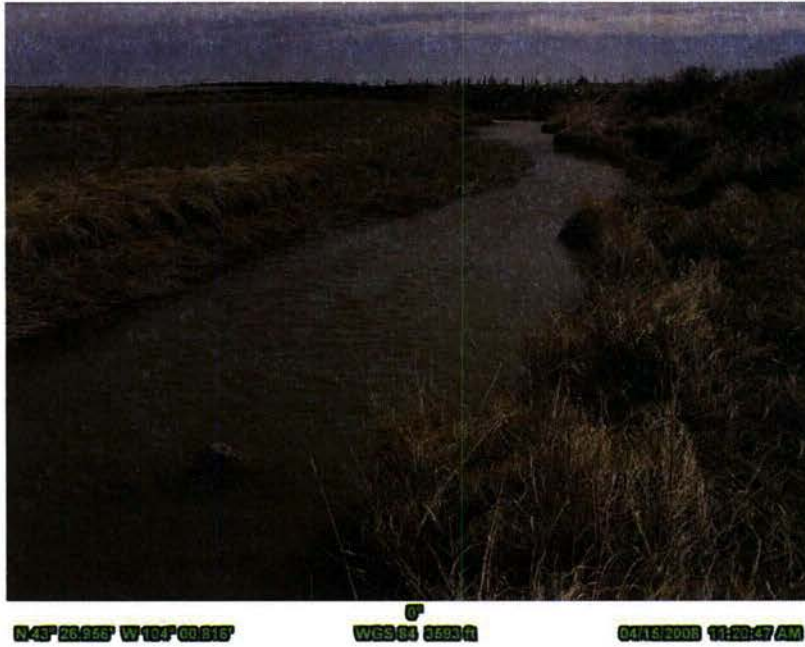


Photo 11. Site BVC01 looking upstream at Transect 11 April 15, 2008.



Photo 12. Site BVC01 looking upstream from Transect 11 April 15, 2008.



N 45° 52.089' W 104° 06.562' WGS84 5661 ft 04/16/2008 10:33:42 AM

Photo 13. Site BVC04 looking upstream from Transect 1 April 16, 2008.



N 45° 52.025' W 104° 06.940' WGS84 5709 ft 04/16/2008 10:33:55 AM

Photo 14. Site BVC04 looking upstream from Transect 2 April 16, 2008.



Photo 15. Site BVC04 looking upstream from Transect 3 April 16, 2008.



Photo 16. Site BVC04 looking upstream from Transect 4 April 16, 2008.



N 43° 52.088' W 104° 06.554'

WGS 84 3684 ft

04/16/2008 10:42:28 AM

Photo 17. Site BVC04 looking upstream from Transect 5 April 16, 2008.



N 43° 52.095' W 104° 06.567'

WGS 84 3678 ft

04/16/2008 10:43:19 AM

Photo 18. Site BVC04 looking upstream from Transect 6 April 16, 2008.



N 43° 52.102' W 104° 06.991'

WGS 84 3684 ft

04/16/2008 10:44:16 AM

Photo 19. Site BVC04 looking upstream from Transect 7 April 16, 2008.



N 43° 52.102' W 104° 06.991'

WGS 84 3684 ft

04/16/2008 10:45:23 AM

Photo 20. Site BVC04 looking upstream from Transect 8 April 16, 2008.



N 43° 52.105' W 104° 07.005' WGS 84 3688 ft 04/16/2008 10:46:13 AM

Photo 21. Site BVC04 looking upstream from Transect 9 April 16, 2008.



N 43° 52.105' W 104° 07.025' WGS 84 3694 ft 04/16/2008 10:47:10 AM

Photo 22. Site BVC04 looking upstream from Transect 10 April 16, 2008.





N43°32.115' W104°07.039'

WGS84 3688 ft

04/16/2008 10:47:58 AM

Photo 23. Site BVC04 looking upstream from Transect 11 April 16, 2008.



**Photo 24. Site BVC01 looking upstream at Transect 1, July 9, 2008.**



**Photo 25. Site BVC01 looking upstream at Transect 2, July 9, 2008.**



**Photo 26. Site BVC01 looking upstream at Transect 3, July 9, 2008.**



**Photo 27. Site BVC01 looking upstream at Transect 4, July 9, 2008.**



**Photo 28. Site BVC01 looking upstream at Transect 5, July 9, 2008.**



**Photo 29. Site BVC01 f looking upstream at Transect 6, July 9, 2008.**



**Photo 30. Site BVC01 looking upstream at Transect 7, July 9, 2008.**



**Photo 31. Site BVC01 looking upstream at Transect 8, July 9, 2008.**



**Photo 32. Site BVC01 looking upstream at Transect 9, July 9, 2008.**



**Photo 33. Site BVC01 looking upstream at Transect 10, July 9, 2008.**



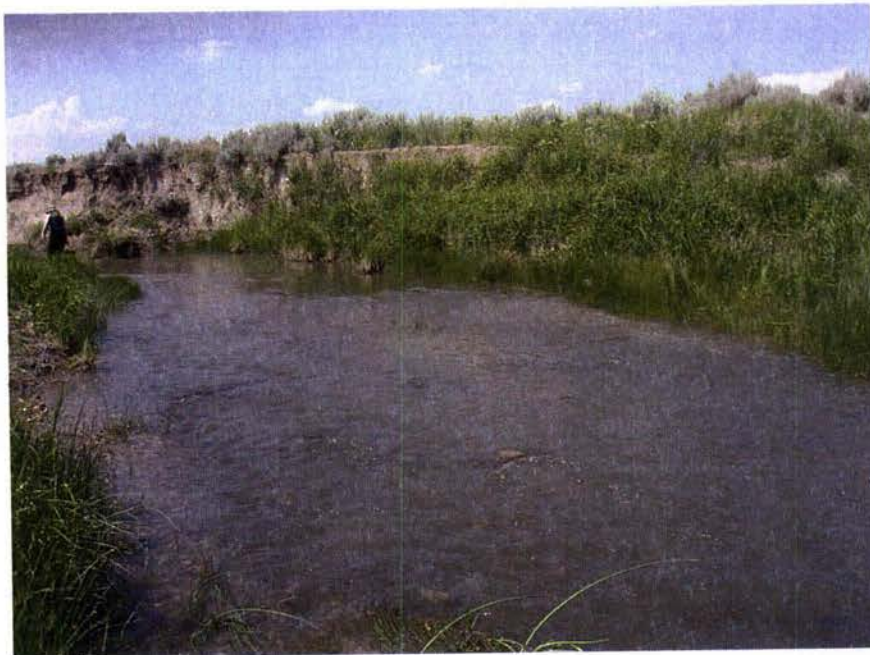
**Photo 34. Site BVC01 looking upstream at Transect 11, July 9, 2008.**



**Photo 35. Site BVC04 looking upstream at Transect 1, July 8, 2008.**



**Photo 36. Site BVC04 looking upstream from Transect 1 July 8, 2008.**



**Photo 37. Site BVC04 looking upstream from Transect 2 July 8, 2008.**





**Photo 38. Site BVC04 looking upstream from Transect 3 July 8, 2008.**



**Photo 39. Site BVC04 looking upstream from Transect 4 July 8, 2008.**



**Photo 40. Site BVC04 looking upstream from Transect 5 July 8, 2008.**



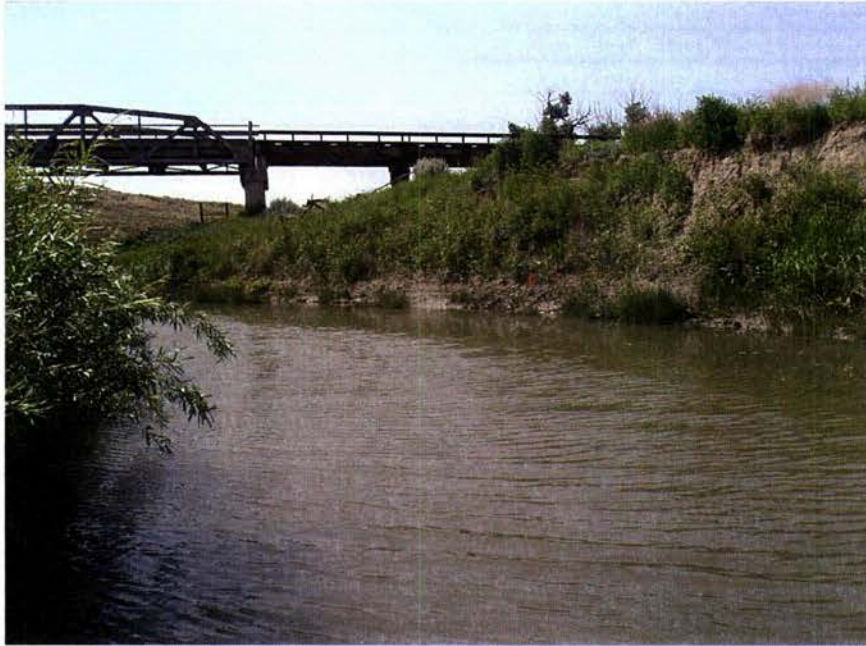
**Photo 41. Site BVC04 looking upstream from Transect 6 July 8, 2008.**



**Photo 42. Site BVC04 looking upstream from Transect 7 July 8, 2008.**



**Photo 43. Site BVC04 looking upstream from Transect 8 July 8, 2008.**



**Photo 44. Site BVC04 looking upstream from Transect 9 July 8, 2008.**



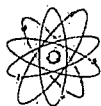
**Photo 45. Site BVC04 looking upstream from Transect 10 July 8, 2008.**



**Photo 46. Site BVC04 looking upstream from Transect 11 July 8, 2008.**



**Photo 47. Site BVC04 looking downstream from Transect 11 July 8, 2008.**



**POWERTECH (USA) INC.**

**APPENDIX 3.5-K**

**FISH COLLECTION DATA FORMS**

**S. D. GAME FISH AND PARKS - STREAM SURVEY FIELD DATA SHEET**  
**REVISED 2JUL2008**



Stream Name: Beaver Creek

Page 1 of 1

Site Number:

DATE  
 (d d m m m y y)

Site Description: BVC01 - Beaver Creek downstream

Site Length (meters):  S  R  E T

pH:  .   
 Cond. (umhos/cm):  .   
 Temp. (C) air:  .   
 Water:  .   
 Dist. below top net (meters):  
 0  .  5 0  .   
 1 0  .  6 0  .   
 2 0  .  7 0  .   
 3 0  .  8 0  .   
 4 0  .  9 0  .   
 Stream Widths (meters):  
 0  .  5 0  .   
 1 0  .  6 0  .   
 2 0  .  7 0  .   
 3 0  .  8 0  .   
 4 0  .  9 0  .   
 1 0 0  .   
 Smith-Roots Mode:   
 Volts:

Personnel: A. Wones, K. Shook

#1  #2  #3  #4   
 #5  #6  #7  #8   
 Data Scales Lengths Weights

	Pass #1	Pass #2	Pass #3	Pass #4	Pass #5
Start time: (hhmm)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
End time: (hhmm)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Smith-Root (seconds)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Shocker #1	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Smith-Root (seconds)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Shocker #2	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Smith-Root (seconds)	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
Shocker #3	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

Barge Shocker: Range (H/L):  Percent:  Amps:  .  Pulse:

Pass	Start time (h h m m)	End time (h h m m)	Duration (seconds)	Anode #1	Anode #2	Anode #3
1	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
2	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
3	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
4	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
5	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

REVISED 2JUL2008

Stream Name: Beaver Creek



**Bulk Weights - (Record #5)**

	(m m)		to	(m m)		Pass#	Species	Total Number			Total Weight					
Size Range:	2	9		0	6	4	1	F	H	M	0	6	4	0	8	1
Size Range:	4	1		4	8		1	P	L	K	0	0	2	0	0	8
Size Range:				1	2	0	1	G	R	S	0	0	1	0	2	5
Size Range:	4	8		0	4	8	1	L	N	D	0	0	1	0	0	<1
Size Range:																
Size Range:																
Size Range:																
Size Range:																
Size Range:																
Size Range:																

Digital Photos - Description  
 Top Blocking Net Looking Upstream 122  
 Top Blocking Net Looking Downstream \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bottom Blocking Net Looking Upstream 116  
 Bottom Blocking Net Looking Downstream \_\_\_\_\_  
 Upstream blocknet UTM: E 579651; N 4811171  
 Downstream blocknet UTM: E 579745; N 4811201

Video Camera  
 Tape #: 


  
 Begin: 


  
 End: 


	(d d m m m y y)						Personnel		
Photos labeled:									
Photos filed:									

Comments: FHM = fathead minnow, GRS = Green Sunfish, LND = Long-Nosed Dace.  
 PLK = Plains Killifish.

DATA ENTRY - RECORD 2									
	(d d m m m y y)						Personnel		
Data Entry									
Verification:									

Field Q.C. by: \_\_\_\_\_

Batch Number: 

--	--	--	--	--

DATA ENTRY - RECORD 3									
	(d d m m m y y)						Personnel		
Data Entry									
Verification:									

DATA ENTRY - RECORD 4									
	(d d m m m y y)						Personnel		
Data Entry									
Verification:									

DATA ENTRY - RECORD 5									
	(d d m m m y y)						Personnel		
Data Entry									
Verification:									



REVISED 2JUL2008

Stream Name Beaver Creek

Site Number BVC01

DATE					
dd-mmm-yy					
1	6	A	P	R	08

Page 1 of 1

example 0 2 M A Y 9 2

Fish ID #	Pass #	Species Code	Total Length (mm)	Weight (grams)	S c a.	M r.	S e x	Comments	Fish ID #	Pass #	Species Code	Total Length (mm)	Weight (grams)	S c a.	M r.	S e x	Comments
1	1	F H M	0 3 0					fathead Minnow	51	1	F H M	0 5 3					
2	1	F H M	0 4 8						52	1	F H M	0 4 0					
3	1	F H M	0 6 0						53	1	F H M	0 5 6					
4	1	F H M	0 6 2						54	1	F H M	0 4 9					
5	1	F H M	0 4 6						55	1	F H M	0 5 0					
6	1	F H M	0 5 0						56	1	F H M	0 3 0					
7	1	F H M	0 6 1						57	1	F H M	0 6 1					
8	1	F H M	0 5 9						58	1	F H M	0 3 6					
9	1	F H M	0 4 8						59	1	F H M	0 4 9					
10	1	F H M	0 5 2						60	1	F H M	0 5 3					
11	1	F H M	0 5 8						61	1	F H M	0 5 9					
12	1	F H M	0 4 3						62	1	F H M	0 3 8					
13	1	F H M	0 4 3						63	1	F H M	0 3 6					
14	1	F H M	0 5 9						64	1	F H M	0 4 2	0 0 8	1			Combined Wt. For all FRM
15	1	F H M	0 5 9						65	1	P L K	0 4 1					Plains Killifish
16	1	F H M	0 6 2						66	1	P L K	0 4 8	0 0 0	8			Combined Wt. For all PLK
17	1	F H M	0 4 1						67	1	G R S	1 2 0	0 0 0	2	5		Green Sunfish
18	1	F H M	0 4 8						68	1	L N D	0 4 8	0 0 0	<1			Long-Nosed Dace
19	1	F H M	0 5 6						69	1							
20	1	F H M	0 6 0						70	1							
21	1	F H M	0 5 0						71	1							
22	1	F H M	0 4 4						72	1							
23	1	F H M	0 4 5						73	1							
24	1	F H M	0 6 1						74	1							
25	1	F H M	0 5 4						75	1							
26	1	F H M	0 3 0						76	1							
27	1	F H M	0 5 9						77	1							
28	1	F H M	0 3 0						78	1							
29	1	F H M	0 5 5						79	1							
30	1	F H M	0 4 6						80	1							
31	1	F H M	0 5 0						81	1							
32	1	F H M	0 3 1						82	1							
33	1	F H M	0 5 2						83	1							
34	1	F H M	0 6 6						84	1							
35	1	F H M	0 5 6						85	1							
36	1	F H M	0 3 0						86	1							
37	1	F H M	0 3 2						87	1							
38	1	F H M	0 3 5						88	1							
39	1	F H M	0 3 0						89	1							
40	1	F H M	0 3 4						90	1							
41	1	F H M	0 5 9						91	1							
42	1	F H M	0 5 2						92	1							
43	1	F H M	0 5 7						93	1							
44	1	F H M	0 6 4						94	1							
45	1	F H M	0 5 8						95	1							
46	1	F H M	0 3 7						96	1							
47	1	F H M	0 2 9						97	1							
48	1	F H M	0 4 6						98	1							
49	1	F H M	0 3 5						99	1							
50	1	F H M	0 6 4						00	1							

S. D. GAME FISH AND PARKS - STREAM SURVEY FIELD DATA SHEET  
 REVISED 2JUL2008



Stream Name: Beaver Creek

Page 1 of 2

Site Number:

DATE  
 (d d m m m y y)

Site Description: BVC04 - Upstream Site

Site Length (meters):    S   R    T

pH:

Cond. (umhos/cm):

Temp. (C) air:

Water:

Dist. below top net (meters):  
 0

Stream Widths (meters):  
 5 0

Smith-Roots  
 Mode:

Volts:

Personnel:

#1    #2    #3    #4

#5    #6    #7    #8

Data    Scales    Lengths    Weights

	Pass #1	Pass #2	Pass #3	Pass #4	Pass #5
Start time: (hhmm)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
End time: (hhmm)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Smith-Root (seconds)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Shocker #1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Smith-Root (seconds)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Shocker #2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Smith-Root (seconds)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Shocker #3	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Barge Shocker:

Range (H/L):  Percent:    Amps:   Pulse:

Pass	Start time (h h m m)	End time (h h m m)	Duration (seconds)	Anode #1	Anode #2	Anode #3
1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
4	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
5	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Stream Name: Beaver Creek



**Bulk Weights - (Record #5)**

	(m m)	to	(m m)	Pass#	Species	Total Number	Total Weight
Size Range:	4 9		1 1 2	1	G R S	0 0 4	0 3 0
Size Range:			2 1 5	1	C H C	0 0 1	0 7 2
Size Range:				1	C A P		2 8
Size Range:	4 2		0 6 6	1	P L K	0 1 0	0 1 4
Size Range:	2 1		0 6 6	1	F H M		0 9 2
Size Range:							
Size Range:							
Size Range:							
Size Range:							
Size Range:							
Size Range:							
Size Range:							
Size Range:							
Size Range:							

**Digital Photos - Description**

Top Blocking Net Looking Upstream \_\_\_\_\_  
 Top Blocking Net Looking Downstream \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bottom Blocking Net Looking Upstream \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bottom Blocking Net Looking Downstream \_\_\_\_\_  
Upstream Blocknet E 571380 N 4820615  
Downstream blocknet E 571444 N4820551

**Video Camera**

Tape #: 

--	--	--	--

  
 Begin: 

--	--	--	--

  
 End: 

--	--	--	--

	(d d m m m y y)	Personnel									
Photos labeled:	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>							<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>			
Photos filed:	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>							<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>			

Comments: GRS=Green Sunfish, CHC= Channel Catfish, PLK= Plains Killifish,  
FHM= Fathead Minnow CAP= CARP

Water temp 7.0 C at 11:28 and 16.03 at 18:43; Turbidity 11.8, DO 9.20

DATA ENTRY - RECORD 2							
	(d d m m m y y) Personnel						
Data Entry	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>						
Verification:	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>						

Field Q.C. by: A. Wones

Batch Number: 

--	--	--	--

DATA ENTRY - RECORD 3							
	(d d m m m y y) Personnel						
Data Entry	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>						
Verification:	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>						

DATA ENTRY - RECORD 4							
	(d d m m m y y) Personnel						
Data Entry	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>						
Verification:	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>						

DATA ENTRY - RECORD 5							
	(d d m m m y y) Personnel						
Data Entry	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>						
Verification:	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>						

REVISED 2JULY, 2008

Stream Name Beaver Creek

Site Number BVC04

DATE					
dd-mm-yy					
1	6	A	P	R	08

Page 1 of 2

example 0 2 M A Y 9 2

Fish ID #	Pass #	Species Code	Total Length (mm)	Weight (grams)	S a.	M r.	S e x	Comments	Fish ID #	Pass #	Species Code	Total Length (mm)	Weight (grams)	S a.	M r.	S e x	Comments
1	1	G R S	112	0025				Green Sunfish	51	1	F H M	045					
2	1	G R S	050						52	1	F H M	047					
3	1	G R S	049						53	1	F H M	031					
4	1	G R S	053	0030				Comb. Wt	54	1	F H M	048					
5	1	C H C	215	0072				Channel Catfish	55	1	F H M	055					
6	1	P L K	04					Plains Killifish	56	1	F H M	040					
7	1	P L K	06						57	1	F H M	045					
8	1	P L K	04					Comb. Wt	58	1	F H M	046					
9	1	P L K	05						59	1	F H M	035					
10	1	P L K	04						60	1	F H M	045					
11	1	P L K	04						61	1	F H M	054					
12	1	P L K	04						62	1	F H M	039					
13	1	P L K	05						63	1	F H M	043					
14	1	P L K	04						64	1	F H M	031					
15	1	P L K	04						65	1	F H M	058					
16	1	C A P	111	0021				Carp	66	1	F H M	056					
17	1	C A P	062					Comb. Wt of 817,197g	67	1	F H M	047					
18	1	C A P	053					Comb. Wt	68	1	F H M	053					
19	1	F H M	052					Fathead Minnow	69	1	F H M	032					
20	1	F H M	041					Comb. Wt	70	1	F H M	038					
21	1	F H M	042						71	1	F H M	041					
22	1	F H M	054						72	1	F H M	039					
23	1	F H M	035						73	1	F H M	051					
24	1	F H M	037						74	1	F H M	044					
25	1	F H M	041						75	1	F H M	038					
26	1	F H M	043						76	1	F H M	057					
27	1	F H M	036						77	1	F H M	050					
28	1	F H M	033						78	1	F H M	041					
29	1	F H M	044						79	1	F H M	044					
30	1	F H M	046						80	1	F H M	057					
31	1	F H M	052						81	1	F H M	045					
32	1	F H M	036						82	1	F H M	047					
33	1	F H M	050						83	1	F H M	043					
34	1	F H M	039						84	1	F H M	045					
35	1	F H M	057						85	1	F H M	046					
36	1	F H M	036						86	1	F H M	052					
37	1	F H M	033						87	1	F H M	047					
38	1	F H M	039						88	1	F H M	040					
39	1	F H M	065						89	1	F H M	048					
40	1	F H M	043						90	1	F H M	045					
41	1	F H M	060						91	1	F H M	047					
42	1	F H M	021						92	1	F H M	041					
43	1	F H M	040						93	1	F H M	045					
44	1	F H M	030						94	1	F H M	035					
45	1	F H M	039						95	1	F H M	039					
46	1	F H M	056						96	1	F H M	047					
47	1	F H M	054						97	1	F H M	058					
48	1	F H M	063						98	1	F H M	047					
49	1	F H M	049						99	1	F H M	031					
50	1	F H M	066						00	1	F H M	027					

S. D. GAME FISH AND PARKS - STREAM SURVEY FIELD DATA SHEET  
 REVISED 2JUL2008



Stream Name: Cheyenne River

Site Number:

DATE  
(d d m m m y y)

Site Description: Site CHR05 - Cheyenne River at Marietta

A   P   R   0  8

Site Length (meters):    S    0   6 R    0   2   E T    3   9  N

pH:  .

Cond. (umhos/cm):

Temp. (C) air:

Water:   1  5  .   0

Dist. below top net (meters):

0	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
1	0	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2	0	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3	0	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
4	0	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Stream Widths (meters):

<input type="text"/>	5	0	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	6	0	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	7	0	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	8	0	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	9	0	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	1	0	0	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Smith-Roots

Mode:

Volts:

Personnel:

#1	<input type="text"/>	#2	<input type="text"/>	#3	<input type="text"/>	#4	<input type="text"/>
#5	<input type="text"/>	#6	<input type="text"/>	#7	<input type="text"/>	#8	<input type="text"/>
Data	<input type="text"/>	Scales	<input type="text"/>	Lengths	<input type="text"/>	Weights	<input type="text"/>

	Pass #1	Pass #2	Pass #3	Pass #4	Pass #5
Start time: (hhmm)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
End time: (hhmm)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Smith-Root (seconds)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Shocker #1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Smith-Root (seconds)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Shocker #2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Smith-Root (seconds)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Shocker #3	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Barge Shocker:

Range (H/L):  Percent:  Amps:  .  Pulse:

Pass	Start time (h h m m)	End time (h h m m)	Duration (seconds)	Anode #1	Anode #2	Anode #3
1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
4	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
5	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>



**Bulk Weights - (Record #5)**

	(m m)	to	(m m)	Pass#	Species	Total Number	Total Weight
Size Range:	9 7		0 9 7		R I C	0 0 1	0 1 3
Size Range:	9 8		0 9 8		G R S	0 0 1	0 2 0
Size Range:	3 2		0 7 4		P L K	0 4 8	0 6 9
Size Range:	8 2		2 2 0		S R S	0 1 4	6 1 2
Size Range:	5 1		0 5 1		P T M	0 0 1	0 0 <1
Size Range:	3 1		0 6 7		S A S	0 3 8	0 5 3
Size Range:	2 5		0 8 8		C R C	1 0 0	0 9 1
Size Range:							
Size Range:							
Size Range:							

Digital Photos - Description

Top Blocking Net Looking Upstream \_\_\_\_\_  
 Top Blocking Net Looking Downstream \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bottom Blocking Net Looking Upstream \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bottom Blocking Net Looking Downstream \_\_\_\_\_

Video Camera

Tape #: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Begin: \_\_\_\_\_  
 End: \_\_\_\_\_

Upstream blocknet at UTM E0587455 N4804678

Downstream blocknet at UTM E0587538 N4804736

	(d d m m m y y)	Personnel
Photos labeled:		
Photos filed:		

Comments: RIC= River Carpsucker; GRS = Green Sunfish; PLK = Plains kilifish;  
SRS = Shorthead Redhorse Sucker; PTM = Plains Topminnow; SAS = Sand Shiner;  
CRC = Creek Chub.

DATA ENTRY - RECORD 2	
	(d d m m m y y) Personnel
Data Entry:	
Verification:	

Field Q.C. by: A. Wones

Batch Number: \_\_\_\_\_

DATA ENTRY - RECORD 3	
	(d d m m m y y) Personnel
Data Entry:	
Verification:	

DATA ENTRY - RECORD 4	
	(d d m m m y y) Personnel
Data Entry:	
Verification:	

DATA ENTRY - RECORD 5	
	(d d m m m y y) Personnel
Data Entry:	
Verification:	

Revised: 08JUL08

Stream Name Cheyenne River

Site Number CHR05

DATE					
dd-mmm-yy					
1	5	A	P	R	08

Page 1 of 3

example 0 2 M A Y 9 2

Fish ID #	Pass #	Species Code	Total Length (mm)	Weight (grams)	S a.	M r.	S e x	Comments	Fish ID #	Pass #	Species Code	Total Length (mm)	Weight (grams)	S a.	M r.	S e x	Comments
1	1	C R C	0 3 9					Creek Chu	51	1	C R C	0 4 4					
2	1	C R C	0 6 8	0 9 1				Combined wt -	52	1	C R C	0 4 2					
3	1	C R C	0 4 9						53	1	C R C	0 4 5					
4	1	C R C	0 5 0						54	1	C R C	0 7 7					
5	1	C R C	0 6 1						55	1	C R C	0 3 7					
6	1	C R C	0 4 5						56	1	C R C	0 4 8					
7	1	C R C	0 7 5						57	1	C R C	0 4 1					
8	1	C R C	0 3 9						58	1	C R C	0 7 4					
9	1	C R C	0 4 6						59	1	C R C	0 3 7					
10	1	C R C	0 3 8						60	1	C R C	0 3 8					
11	1	C R C	0 4 1						61	1	C R C	0 3 9					
12	1	C R C	0 3 5						62	1	C R C	0 4 0					
13	1	C R C	0 3 5						63	1	C R C	0 2 5					
14	1	C R C	0 5 8						64	1	C R C	0 4 2					
15	1	C R C	0 4 3						65	1	C R C	0 3 0					
16	1	C R C	0 4 0						66	1	C R C	0 5 2					
17	1	C R C	0 4 0						67	1	C R C	0 3 0					
18	1	C R C	0 6 0						68	1	C R C	0 5 8					
19	1	C R C	0 4 9						69	1	C R C	0 4 3					
20	1	C R C	0 3 7						70	1	C R C	0 6 0					
21	1	C R C	0 4 1						71	1	C R C	0 6 2					
22	1	C R C	0 3 3						72	1	C R C	0 5 2					
23	1	C R C	0 3 2						73	1	C R C	0 4 1					
24	1	C R C	0 5 2						74	1	C R C	0 5 8					
25	1	C R C	0 3 1						75	1	C R C	0 4 4					
26	1	C R C	0 2 6						76	1	C R C	0 4 1					
27	1	C R C	0 5 0						77	1	C R C	0 4 0					
28	1	C R C	0 4 6						78	1	C R C	0 4 2					
29	1	C R C	0 5 4						79	1	C R C	0 6 0					
30	1	C R C	0 4 5						80	1	C R C	0 3 8					
31	1	C R C	0 5 2						81	1	C R C	0 7 0					
32	1	C R C	0 3 3						82	1	C R C	0 5 7					
33	1	C R C	0 3 0						83	1	C R C	0 4 9					
34	1	C R C	0 5 0						84	1	C R C	0 4 7					
35	1	C R C	0 3 5						85	1	C R C	0 5 9					
36	1	C R C	0 7 1						86	1	C R C	0 5 9					
37	1	C R C	0 4 8						87	1	C R C	0 3 8					
38	1	C R C	0 6 6						88	1	C R C	0 5 8					
39	1	C R C	0 4 4						89	1	C R C	0 4 0					
40	1	C R C	0 4 1						90	1	C R C	0 3 2					
41	1	C R C	0 4 0						91	1	C R C	0 3 7					
42	1	C R C	0 3 9						92	1	C R C	0 3 6					
43	1	C R C	0 3 6						93	1	C R C	0 4 7					
44	1	C R C	0 7 0						94	1	C R C	0 4 1					
45	1	C R C	0 5 1						95	1	C R C	0 5 6					
46	1	C R C	0 4 2						96	1	C R C	0 4 8					
47	1	C R C	0 8 8						97	1	C R C	0 5 0					
48	1	C R C	0 3 6						98	1	C R C	0 4 0					
49	1	C R C	0 7 7						99	1	C R C	0 4 0					
50	1	C R C	0 7 5						00	1	C R C	0 4 5					

Revised: 2JUL08

Stream Name Cheyenne River

Site Number CHR05

DATE					
dd-mmm-yy					
1	5	A	P	R	08

Page 2 of 3

example 0 2 M A Y 9 2

Fish ID #	Pass #	Species Code	Total Length (mm)	Weight (grams)	S a.	M r.	S e x	Comments	Fish ID #	Pass #	Species Code	Total Length (mm)	Weight (grams)	S a.	M r.	S e x	Comments
1	1	R I C	0 9 7	0 0 1 3				likely river carpucker	51	1	S R S	1 7 4	0 0 7 2				Shothead redhorse sucker
2	1	G R S	0 9 8	0 0 2 0				Green sunfish	52	1	S R S	2 2 0	0 0 1 2 2				
3	1	P L K	0 5 8					Prairie killifish.	53	1	S R S	2 0 1	1 0 0 0				
4	1	P L K	0 6 5	0 0 6 9				Combined wt	54	1	S R S	1 9 7	0 0 9 4				
5	1	P L K	0 3 5						55	1	S R S	1 7 8	0 0 8 0				
6	1	P L K	0 5 7						56	1	S R S	1 6 9	0 0 5 4				
7	1	P L K	0 3 9						57	1	S R S	1 1 0	0 0 0 7				
8	1	P L K	0 7 0						58	1	S R S	0 8 4	0 0 0 5				
9	1	P L K	0 4 2						59	1	S R S	0 8 5	0 0 0 3				
10	1	P L K	0 7 2						60	1	S R S	1 9 5	0 0 9 8				
11	1	P L K	0 4 6						61	1	S R S	1 7 3	0 0 6 8				
12	1	P L K	0 3 6						62	1	S R S	0 8 2	0 0 0 3				
13	1	P L K	0 4 4						63	1	S R S	0 8 3	0 0 0 3				
14	1	P L K	0 5 2						64	1	S R S	0 8 8	0 0 0 3				
15	1	P L K	0 6 5						65	1	P T M	0 5 1	0 0 0 <1				Plains Topminnow Sand Shiner.
16	1	P L K	0 4 0						66	1	S A S	0 6 7					
17	1	P L K	0 6 7						67	1	S A S	0 3 8	0 5 3				Combined Wt
18	1	P L K	0 6 8						68	1	S A S	0 6 2					
19	1	P L K	0 5 2						69	1	S A S	0 5 8					
20	1	P L K	0 6 0						70	1	S A S	0 5 9					
21	1	P L K	0 6 0						71	1	S A S	0 6 0					
22	1	P L K	0 7 4						72	1	S A S	0 4 9					
23	1	P L K	0 4 8						73	1	S A S	0 4 7					
24	1	P L K	0 4 1						74	1	S A S	0 5 8					
25	1	P L K	0 4 0						75	1	S A S	0 5 9					
26	1	P L K	0 3 2						76	1	S A S	0 4 4					
27	1	P L K	0 6 4						77	1	S A S	0 4 7					
28	1	P L K	0 5 7						78	1	S A S	0 4 0					
29	1	P L K	0 4 0						79	1	S A S	0 5 5					
30	1	P L K	0 4 3						80	1	S A S	0 6 2					
31	1	P L K	0 5 3						81	1	S A S	0 5 1					
32	1	P L K	0 6 8						82	1	S A S	0 6 3					
33	1	P L K	0 3 7						83	1	S A S	0 4 4					
34	1	P L K	0 4 2						84	1	S A S	0 3 1					
35	1	P L K	0 3 4						85	1	S A S	0 4 5					
36	1	P L K	0 4 6						86	1	S A S	0 3 9					
37	1	P L K	0 3 6						87	1	S A S	0 5 7					
38	1	P L K	0 4 0						88	1	S A S	0 5 7					
39	1	P L K	0 4 9						89	1	S A S	0 5 7					
40	1	P L K	0 4 8						90	1	S A S	0 3 5					
41	1	P L K	0 6 0						91	1	S A S	0 3 4					
42	1	P L K	0 4 1						92	1	S A S	0 4 3					
43	1	P L K	0 3 2						93	1	S A S	0 4 6					
44	1	P L K	0 5 1						94	1	S A S	0 5 7					
45	1	P L K	0 3 8						95	1	S A S	0 4 9					
46	1	P L K	0 4 0						96	1	S A S	0 3 3					
47	1	P L K	0 6 0						97	1	S A S	0 5 0					
48	1	P L K	0 4 5						98	1	S A S	0 2 9					
49	1	P L K	0 3 6						99	1	S A S	0 4 3					
50	1	P L K	0 4 4						00	1	S A S	0 4 5					



Revised: 2JUL08

Stream Name Cheyenne River

Site Number CHR05

DATE					
dd-mmm-yy					
1	5	A	P	R	08

example 0 2 M A Y 9 2

Fish ID #	Pass #	Species Code	Total Length (mm)	Weight (grams)	S c a .	M o r .	S e x	Comments	Fish ID #	Pass #	Species Code	Total Length (mm)	Weight (grams)	S c a .	M o r .	S e x	Comments
1	1	S A S	0 3 3					Sand Shiner	51	1							
2	1	S A S	0 3 2						52	1							
3	1	S A S	0 3 2						53	1							
4	1								54	1							
5	1								55	1							
6	1								56	1							
7	1								57	1							
8	1								58	1							
9	1								59	1							
10	1								60	1							
11	1								61	1							
12	1								62	1							
13	1								63	1							
14	1								64	1							
15	1								65	1							
16	1								66	1							
17	1								67	1							
18	1								68	1							
19	1								69	1							
20	1								70	1							
21	1								71	1							
22	1								72	1							
23	1								73	1							
24	1								74	1							
25	1								75	1							
26	1								76	1							
27	1								77	1							
28	1								78	1							
29	1								79	1							
30	1								80	1							
31	1								81	1							
32	1								82	1							
33	1								83	1							
34	1								84	1							
35	1								85	1							
36	1								86	1							
37	1								87	1							
38	1								88	1							
39	1								89	1							
40	1								90	1							
41	1								91	1							
42	1								92	1							
43	1								93	1							
44	1								94	1							
45	1								95	1							
46	1								96	1							
47	1								97	1							
48	1								98	1							
49	1								99	1							
50	1								00	1							

S. D. GAME FISH AND PARKS - STREAM SURVEY FIELD DATA SHEET



Stream Name: Beaver Creek

Page 1 of 1

Site Number:

DATE  
(d d m m m y y)

Site Description: BVC01 - Beaver Creek downstream

Site Length (meters):    S    R    E T    S

pH:   .

Cond. (umhos/cm):

Temp. (C) air:    .

Water:    .

Dist. below top net (meters):

Stream Widths (meters):

Smith-Roots Mode:

Volts:

Personnel: A. Wones, K. Shook, M. Winland

#1    #2    #3    #4

#5    #6    #7    #8

Data    Scales    Lengths    Weights

	Pass #1	Pass #2	Pass #3	Pass #4	Pass #5
Start time: (hhmm)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
End time: (hhmm)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Smith-Root (seconds)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Shocker #1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Smith-Root (seconds)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Shocker #2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Smith-Root (seconds)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Shocker #3	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Barge Shocker: Range (H/L):  Percent:  Amps:  .  Pulse:

Pass	Start time (h h m m)	End time (h h m m)	Duration (seconds)	Anode #1	Anode #2	Anode #3
1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
4	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
5	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>



Stream Name: Beaver Creek

**Bulk Weights - (Record #5)**

	(m m)	to	(m m)	Pass#	Species	Total Number	Total Weight
Size Range:			1 7 1	1	C A P	1	7 3
Size Range:	4 8		6 3	1	P T M	6	1 2
Size Range:			7 3	1	P L M	1	3
Size Range:			5 9	1	L N D	1	2
Size Range:	4 4		5 6	1	S A S	1 0	1 0
Size Range:	5 0		7 1	1	P L K	5	9
Size Range:	4 1		6 7	1	F H M	3 3	5 2
Size Range:							
Size Range:							
Size Range:							

Digital Photos - Description

Top Blocking Net Looking Upstream 107  
 Top Blocking Net Looking Downstream 108  
 Bottom Blocking Net Looking Upstream 103  
 Bottom Blocking Net Looking Downstream 104  
 Upstream blocknet UTM: N 579656; E 4811179  
 Downstream blocknet UTM: E 579641; N 4811209

Video Camera

Tape #: 


  
 Begin: 


  
 End: 


	(d d m m m y y)	Personnel
Photos labeled:		
Photos filed:		

Comments: FHM = fathead minnow, LND = Long-Nosed Dace, SAS = Sand Shiner.  
PLK = Plains Killifish, CAP = Carp, PTM = Plains Topminnow.  
Mid reach looking upstream = 107, looking downstream 108.

DATA ENTRY - RECORD 2

	(d d m m m y y)	Personnel
Data Entry		
Verification:		

Field Q.C. by: A. Wones

Batch Number: 

--	--	--	--

DATA ENTRY - RECORD 3

	(d d m m m y y)	Personnel
Data Entry		
Verification:		

DATA ENTRY - RECORD 4

	(d d m m m y y)	Personnel
Data Entry		
Verification:		

DATA ENTRY - RECORD 5

	(d d m m m y y)	Personnel
Data Entry		
Verification:		

Stream Name Beaver Creek  
 Site Number BVC01

DATE					
dd-mm-yy					
1	0	J	U	L	08

example 0 2 M A Y 9 2

Fish ID #	Pass #	Species Code	Total Length (mm)	Weight (grams)	S	M	S	Comments	Fish ID #	Pass #	Species Code	Total Length (mm)	Weight (grams)	S	M	S	Comments
1	1	C A P	171	73				R	51	1	F H M	57					
2	1	P T M	61	12				R,C(#2-7)	52	1	F H M	48					
3	1	P T M	52					R	53	1	F H M	47					
4	1	P T M	48					R	54	1	F H M	44					
5	1	P T M	63					R	55	1	F H M	47					
6	1	P T M	62					V	56	1	F H M	42					
7	1	P T M	50					R	57	1	S A S	44					<1
8	1	P L M	73		3			V	58	1							
9	1	L N D	59		2			V	59	1							
10	1	S A S	62		7			R,(C#10-14)	60	1							
11	1	S A S	53					R	61	1							
12	1	S A S	53					R	62	1							
13	1	S A S	46					R	63	1							
14	1	S A S	56					R	64	1							
15	1	S A S	49		3			V,C(#15-18)	65	1							
16	1	S A S	58					V	66	1							
17	1	S A S	40					V	67	1							
18	1	S A S	43					V	68	1							
19	1	P L K	71		9			R,(C#19-23)	69	1							
20	1	P L K	60					R	70	1							
21	1	P L K	62					R	71	1							
22	1	P L K	57					R	72	1							
23	1	P L K	50					R	73	1							
24	1	F H M	48		5	2		C(#24-56)	74	1							
25	1	F H M	50						75	1							
26	1	F H M	48						76	1							
27	1	F H M	42						77	1							
28	1	F H M	43						78	1							
29	1	F H M	42						79	1							
30	1	F H M	59						80	1							
31	1	F H M	50						81	1							
32	1	F H M	48						82	1							
33	1	F H M	46						83	1							
34	1	F H M	58						84	1							
35	1	F H M	49						85	1							
36	1	F H M	54						86	1							
37	1	F H M	49						87	1							
38	1	F H M	60						88	1							
39	1	F H M	67						89	1							
40	1	F H M	57						90	1							
41	1	F H M	45						91	1							
42	1	F H M	53						92	1							
43	1	F H M	46						93	1							
44	1	F H M	44						94	1							
45	1	F H M	41						95	1							
46	1	F H M	58						96	1							
47	1	F H M	46						97	1							
48	1	F H M	56						98	1							
49	1	F H M	55						99	1							
50	1	F H M	50						00	1							

Comments: R = sample collected for radiological testing, V = voucher specimen, C = combined weight  
 5 voucher and 5 radiological samples taken from # 24-56

S. D. GAME FISH AND PARKS - STREAM SURVEY FIELD DATA SHEET



Stream Name: Beaver Creek

Page 1 of 1

Site Number:

DATE  
(d d m m m y y)  
1 0 J U L 0 8

Site Description: BVC04 - Beaver Creek upstream

Site Length (meters):  S  R  T

pH:  .

Cond. (umhos/cm):

Temp. (C) air:

Water:

Dist. below top net (meters):

Stream Widths (meters):

Smith-Roots Mode:

Volts:

Personnel: A. Wones, K. Shook, M. Winland 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

#1  #2  #3  #4

#5  #6  #7  #8

Data  Scales  Lengths  Weights

	Pass #1	Pass #2	Pass #3	Pass #4	Pass #5
Start time: (hhmm)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
End time: (hhmm)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Smith-Root (seconds)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Shocker #1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Smith-Root (seconds)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Shocker #2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Smith-Root (seconds)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Shocker #3	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Barge Shocker: Range (H/L):  Percent:  Amps:  .  Pulse:

Pass	Start time (h h m m)	End time (h h m m)	Duration (seconds)	Anode #1	Anode #2	Anode #3
1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
4	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
5	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>



Stream Name: Beaver Creek

**Bulk Weights - (Record #5)**

	(m m)	to	(m m)	Pass#	Species	Total Number	Total Weight
Size Range:			1 3 6	1	S H R	1	1 3 0
Size Range:			2 6 0	1	C A P	1	2 3 7
Size Range:	4 8		6 8	1	P L K	9	1 3
Size Range:	4 3		6 1	1	F H M	4 7	6 4
Size Range:	6 3		6 4	1	L N D	2	5
Size Range:	4 5		5 8	1	S A S	2 6	3 5
Size Range:							
Size Range:							
Size Range:							
Size Range:							

Digital Photos - Description

Top Blocking Net Looking Upstream 122  
 Top Blocking Net Looking Downstream 123  
 Bottom Blocking Net Looking Upstream 118  
 Bottom Blocking Net Looking Downstream 119  
 Upstream blocknet WGS84 UTM: E 5791444; N 4820573  
 Downstream blocknet WGS84 UTM: E 571373; N 4820623

Video Camera

Tape #: 


  
 Begin: 


  
 End: 


	(d d m m m y y)	Personnel
Photos labeled:		
Photos filed:		

Comments: FHM = fathead minnow, LND = Long-Nosed Dace, SAS = Sand Shiner.  
 SHR = Shorthead Redhorse Sucker, CAP = Carp, PLK = Plains Killifish.  
 Photo of the middle of reach looking upstream: 120, looking downstream: 121

DATA ENTRY - RECORD 2		(d d m m m y y)	Personnel
Data Entry			
Verification:			

Field Q.C. by: A. Wones

Batch Number: 

--	--	--	--

DATA ENTRY - RECORD 3		(d d m m m y y)	Personnel
Data Entry			
Verification:			

DATA ENTRY - RECORD 4		(d d m m m y y)	Personnel
Data Entry			
Verification:			

DATA ENTRY - RECORD 5		(d d m m m y y)	Personnel
Data Entry			
Verification:			

Stream Name Beaver Creek  
 Site Number BVC04

DATE					
dd-mm-yy					
1	0	J	U	L	08

example 0 2 M A Y 9 2

Fish ID #	Pass #	Species Code	Total Length (mm)	Weight (grams)	S c a.	M o a.	S e r.	Comments	Fish ID #	Pass #	Species Code	Total Length (mm)	Weight (grams)	S c a.	M o a.	S e r.	Comments
1	1	SHR	136	130				R	51	1	FHM	45					
2	1	CAP	260	237				R	52	1	FHM	51					
3	1	PLK	56	13				C	53	1	FHM	57					
4	1	PLK	68						54	1	FHM	55					
5	1	PLK	58						55	1	FHM	47					
6	1	PLK	48						56	1	FHM	53					
7	1	PLK	48						57	1	FHM	42					
8	1	PLK	62						58	1	FHM	49					
9	1	PLK	54						59	1	LND	63		3			V
10	1	PLK	52						60	1	LND	64		2			V
11	1	PLK	50						61	1	SAS	45		3	5		C
12	1	FHM	50	64				e	62	1	SAS	50					
13	1	FHM	49						63	1	SAS	47					
14	1	FHM	47						64	1	SAS	48					
15	1	FHM	55						65	1	SAS	51					
16	1	FHM	47						66	1	SAS	56					
17	1	FHM	55						67	1	SAS	55					
18	1	FHM	57						68	1	SAS	52					
19	1	FHM	49						69	1	SAS	55					
20	1	FHM	43						70	1	SAS	58					
21	1	FHM	60						71	1	SAS	57					
22	1	FHM	50						72	1	SAS	52					
23	1	FHM	55						73	1	SAS	51					
24	1	FHM	46						74	1	SAS	54					
25	1	FHM	51						75	1	SAS	48					
26	1	FHM	50						76	1	SAS	51					
27	1	FHM	51						77	1	SAS	53					
28	1	FHM	51						78	1	SAS	48					
29	1	FHM	50						79	1	SAS	52					
30	1	FHM	47						80	1	SAS	54					
31	1	FHM	44						81	1	SAS	54					
32	1	FHM	54						82	1	SAS	57					
33	1	FHM	50						83	1	SAS	51					
34	1	FHM	46						84	1	SAS	52					
35	1	FHM	45						85	1	SAS	52					
36	1	FHM	49						86	1	SAS	52					
37	1	FHM	55						87	1							
38	1	FHM	49						88	1							
39	1	FHM	47						89	1							
40	1	FHM	49						90	1							
41	1	FHM	52						91	1							
42	1	FHM	49						92	1							
43	1	FHM	55						93	1							
44	1	FHM	53						94	1							
45	1	FHM	49						95	1							
46	1	FHM	50						96	1							
47	1	FHM	61						97	1							
48	1	FHM	45						98	1							
49	1	FHM	46						99	1							
50	1	FHM	49						00	1							

Comments: R = sample collected for radiological testing, V = voucher specimen, C = combined weight  
 5 voucher and 5 radiological samples taken from # 12-58 (FHM), and from #61-86 (SAS)

**S. D. GAME FISH AND PARKS - STREAM SURVEY FIELD DATA SHEET**  
**REVISED 2JUL2008**



Stream Name: Cheyenne River

Site Number:

DATE  
(d d m m m y y)

Site Description: Site CHR05 - Cheyenne River at Marietta

A  P  R  0  8

Site Length (meters):    S    R    E T    N

Dist. below

	pH:	top net (meters)	Stream Widths (meters)
Cond. (umhos/cm):	<input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/>	0	<input type="text"/> 5 0
Temp. (C) air:	<input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/>	1 0	<input type="text"/> 6 0
Water:	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> . <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>	2 0	<input type="text"/> 7 0
		3 0	<input type="text"/> 8 0
		4 0	<input type="text"/> 9 0
			1 0 0

Smith-Roots			
Mode:			
Volts:			

**Personnel:**

#1	<input type="text"/>	#2	<input type="text"/>	#3	<input type="text"/>	#4	<input type="text"/>
#5	<input type="text"/>	#6	<input type="text"/>	#7	<input type="text"/>	#8	<input type="text"/>
Data		Scales		Lengths		Weights	

	Pass #1	Pass #2	Pass #3	Pass #4	Pass #5
Start time: (hhmm)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
End time: (hhmm)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Smith-Root (seconds)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Shocker #1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Smith-Root (seconds)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Shocker #2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Smith-Root (seconds)	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Shocker #3	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

**Barge Shocker:**

Range (H/L):  Percent:  Amps:  .  Pulse:

Pass	Start time (h h m m)	End time (h h m m)	Duration (seconds)	Anode #1	Anode #2	Anode #3
1	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
4	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
5	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>





**Bulk Weights - (Record #5)**

	(m m)	to	(m m)	Pass#	Species	Total Number	Total Weight
Size Range:	9 7		0 9 7		R I C	0 0 1	0 1 3
Size Range:	9 8		0 9 8		G R S	0 0 1	0 2 0
Size Range:	3 2		0 7 4		P L K	0 4 8	0 6 9
Size Range:	8 2		2 2 0		S R S	0 1 4	6 1 2
Size Range:	5 1		0 5 1		P T M	0 0 1	0 0 <1
Size Range:	3 1		0 6 7		S A S	0 3 8	0 5 3
Size Range:	2 5		0 8 8		C R C	1 0 0	0 9 1
Size Range:							
Size Range:							
Size Range:							

Digital Photos - Description

Top Blocking Net Looking Upstream \_\_\_\_\_  
 Top Blocking Net Looking Downstream \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bottom Blocking Net Looking Upstream \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bottom Blocking Net Looking Downstream \_\_\_\_\_

Video Camera

Tape #: 


  
 Begin: 


  
 End: 


Upstream blocknet at UTM E0587455 N4804678

Downstream blocknet at UTM E0587538 N4804736

	(d d m m m y y)	Personnel									
Photos labeled:	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>							<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>			
Photos filed:	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>							<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>			

Comments: RIC= River Carpsucker; GRS = Green Sunfish; PLK = Plains kilifish;  
SRS = Shorthead Redhorse Sucker; PTM = Plains Topminnow; SAS = Sand Shiner;  
CRC = Creek Chub.

DATA ENTRY - RECORD 2							
	(d d m m m y y) Personnel						
Data Entry:	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>						
Verification:	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>						

Field Q.C. by: A. Wones

Batch Number: 

--	--	--	--

DATA ENTRY - RECORD 3							
	(d d m m m y y) Personnel						
Data Entry:	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>						
Verification:	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>						

DATA ENTRY - RECORD 4							
	(d d m m m y y) Personnel						
Data Entry:	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>						
Verification:	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>						

DATA ENTRY - RECORD 5							
	(d d m m m y y) Personnel						
Data Entry:	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>						
Verification:	<table border="1"><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>						

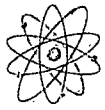
Stream Name Cheyenne River  
 Site Number CHR05

DATE					
dd-mmm-yy					
0	9	J	U	L	08

example 0 2 M A Y 9 2

Fish ID #	Pass #	Species Code	Total Length (mm)	Weight (grams)	S c a.	M r.	S e x	Comments	Fish ID #	Pass #	Species Code	Total Length (mm)	Weight (grams)	S c a.	M r.	S e x	Comments
1	1	R I C	4 1 5	1 1 5 0				R	51	1	S A S	5 1					
2	1	R I C	4 2 6	1 2 0 0				R	52	1	S A S	4 5					
3	1	R I C	4 0 5	9 8 0				R	53	1	S A S	5 0					
4	1	R I C	3 8 1	8 2 0				R	54	1	S A S	4 4					
5	1	S R S	1 6 0	4 6				R	55	1	S A S	6 0					
6	1	S R S	1 4 6	3 2				R	56	1	S A S	4 7					
7	1	C A P	1 3 5	3 1				R	57	1	S A S	5 4					
8	1	C H C	2 9 0	1 6 6				R	58	1	S A S	4 6					
9	1	C H C	1 9 6	5 0				R	59	1	S A S	5 2					
10	1	C H C	1 8 1	4 9				R	60	1	S A S	4 6		6			V,C(60-64)
11	1	L N D	7 4	4				V	61	1	S A S	4 5					V
12	1	P L K	7 2	1 0				R,C (#12-16)	62	1	S A S	5 0					V
13	1	P L K	5 9					R	63	1	S A S	4 6					V
14	1	P L K	5 1					R	64	1	S A S	5 0					V
15	1	P L K	6 8					R	65	1	F H M	4 6		7			R,C(65-74)
16	1	P L K	4 6					R	66	1	F H M	3 8					R
17	1	P L K	5 4	3		3		V,C(#17-18)	67	1	F H M	6 0					R
18	1	P L K	5 3					V	68	1	F H M	4 4					R
19	1	S A S	4 9	7				R,C(#19-23)	69	1	F H M	5 1					R
20	1	S A S	5 0					R	70	1	F H M	4 8					V
21	1	S A S	5 3					R	71	1	F H M	4 6					V
22	1	S A S	4 6					R	72	1	F H M	4 6					V
23	1	S A S	4 8					R	73	1	F H M	4 7					V
24	1	S A S	5 0	5 4				C	74	1	F H M	4 7					V
25	1	S A S	4 6						75	1							
26	1	S A S	4 9						76	1							
27	1	S A S	4 3						77	1							
28	1	S A S	4 7						78	1							
29	1	S A S	4 6						79	1							
30	1	S A S	5 0						80	1							
31	1	S A S	4 7						81	1							
32	1	S A S	4 5						82	1							
33	1	S A S	5 3						83	1							
34	1	S A S	4 6						84	1							
35	1	S A S	5 2						85	1							
36	1	S A S	5 2						86	1							
37	1	S A S	4 2						87	1							
38	1	S A S	4 7						88	1							
39	1	S A S	5 1						89	1							
40	1	S A S	4 9						90	1							
41	1	S A S	4 6						91	1							
42	1	S A S	5 4						92	1							
43	1	S A S	5 2						93	1							
44	1	S A S	4 6						94	1							
45	1	S A S	4 8						95	1							
46	1	S A S	5 3						96	1							
47	1	S A S	5 2						97	1							
48	1	S A S	5 4						98	1							
49	1	S A S	4 7						99	1							
50	1	S A S	4 6						00	1							

Comments: R = sample collected for radiological testing, V = voucher specimen, C = combined weight



**POWERTECH (USA) INC.**

**APPENDIX 3.6-A**

**STATISTICAL REPORTS FOR CHADRON, NEBRASKA,  
METEOROLOGICAL SITE**

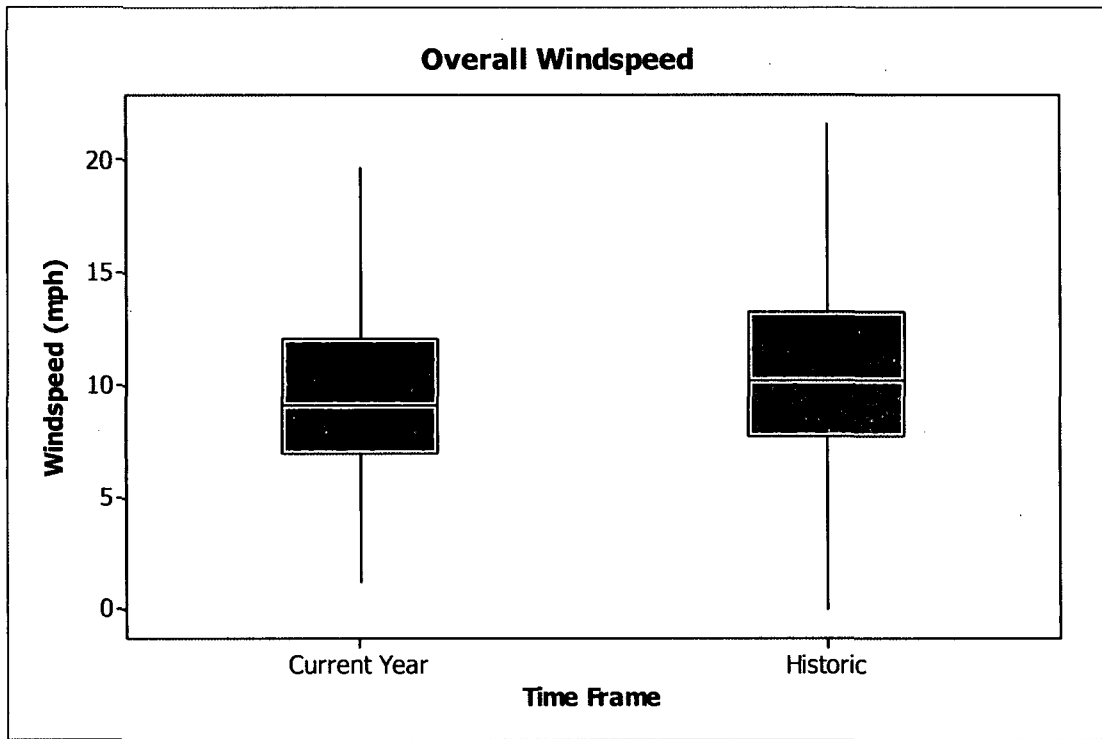


# APPENDIX 2.5-A STATISTICAL REPORTS FOR CHADRON, NEBRASKA, METEOROLOGICAL SITE

## WIND SPEED ANALYSIS

### Descriptive Statistics: Average

Variable	Time Frame	N	N*	Mean	StDev	Minimum	Q1	Median	Q3	Maximum
Average	Current Year	363	0	9.766	3.901	1.202	7.003	9.097	12.062	24.197
	Historic	9323	0	10.834	4.380	0.0000	7.705	10.251	13.276	36.090



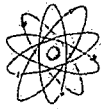
### Descriptive Statistics: Average

#### Results for Month = 1

Variable	Time Frame	Total								
		Count	Mean	StDev	Minimum	Q1	Median	Q3	Maximum	
Average	Current Year	31	10.039	4.094	2.628	7.401	9.351	11.741	22.461	
	Historic	805	9.969	4.400	0.000	6.872	9.351	12.545	33.099	

#### Results for Month = 2

Variable	Time Frame	Total								
		Count	Mean	StDev	Minimum	Q1	Median	Q3	Maximum	
Average	Current Year	28	9.265	3.874	1.202	6.539	9.456	12.080	16.662	
	Historic	734	10.475	4.672	1.727	7.250	9.768	13.160	33.239	



# POWERTECH (USA) INC.

## Results for Month = 3

Variable	Time Frame	Total Count	Mean	StDev	Minimum	Q1	Median	Q3	Maximum
Average	Current Year	31	10.404	3.879	5.155	7.690	9.111	12.706	24.197
	Historic	806	11.572	4.854	2.488	7.990	10.971	14.349	32.986

## Results for Month = 4

Variable	Time Frame	Total Count	Mean	StDev	Minimum	Q1	Median	Q3	Maximum
Average	Current Year	30	11.210	4.791	3.812	6.482	11.637	15.219	20.545
	Historic	779	12.533	4.954	2.187	8.901	11.800	15.525	36.090

## Results for Month = 5

Variable	Time Frame	Total Count	Mean	StDev	Minimum	Q1	Median	Q3	Maximum
Average	Current Year	30	11.037	4.779	3.040	7.314	10.209	13.414	21.464
	Historic	803	11.847	4.651	2.614	8.515	11.193	14.401	29.690

## Results for Month = 6

Variable	Time Frame	Total Count	Mean	StDev	Minimum	Q1	Median	Q3	Maximum
Average	Current Year	30	9.173	2.852	5.124	6.830	8.768	11.103	16.576
	Historic	779	11.213	3.746	2.507	8.571	10.725	13.566	24.299

## Results for Month = 7

Variable	Time Frame	Total Count	Mean	StDev	Minimum	Q1	Median	Q3	Maximum
Average	Current Year	31	9.991	3.371	4.327	7.597	9.627	12.062	19.401
	Historic	792	10.542	3.369	0.000	8.053	10.094	12.467	24.818

## Results for Month = 8

Variable	Time Frame	Total Count	Mean	StDev	Minimum	Q1	Median	Q3	Maximum
Average	Current Year	30	9.421	3.151	2.865	7.624	9.205	10.766	18.912
	Historic	775	10.472	3.429	2.064	7.844	10.132	12.514	24.324

## Results for Month = 9

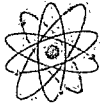
Variable	Time Frame	Total Count	Mean	StDev	Minimum	Q1	Median	Q3	Maximum
Average	Current Year	30	10.667	4.215	5.220	7.115	10.023	13.396	19.880
	Historic	750	10.526	4.003	1.749	7.420	9.984	13.051	25.404

## Results for Month = 10

Variable	Time Frame	Total Count	Mean	StDev	Minimum	Q1	Median	Q3	Maximum
Average	Current Year	31	9.678	3.770	3.607	6.814	8.911	12.034	19.648
	Historic	775	10.565	4.585	0.895	7.322	9.743	13.080	29.291

## Results for Month = 11

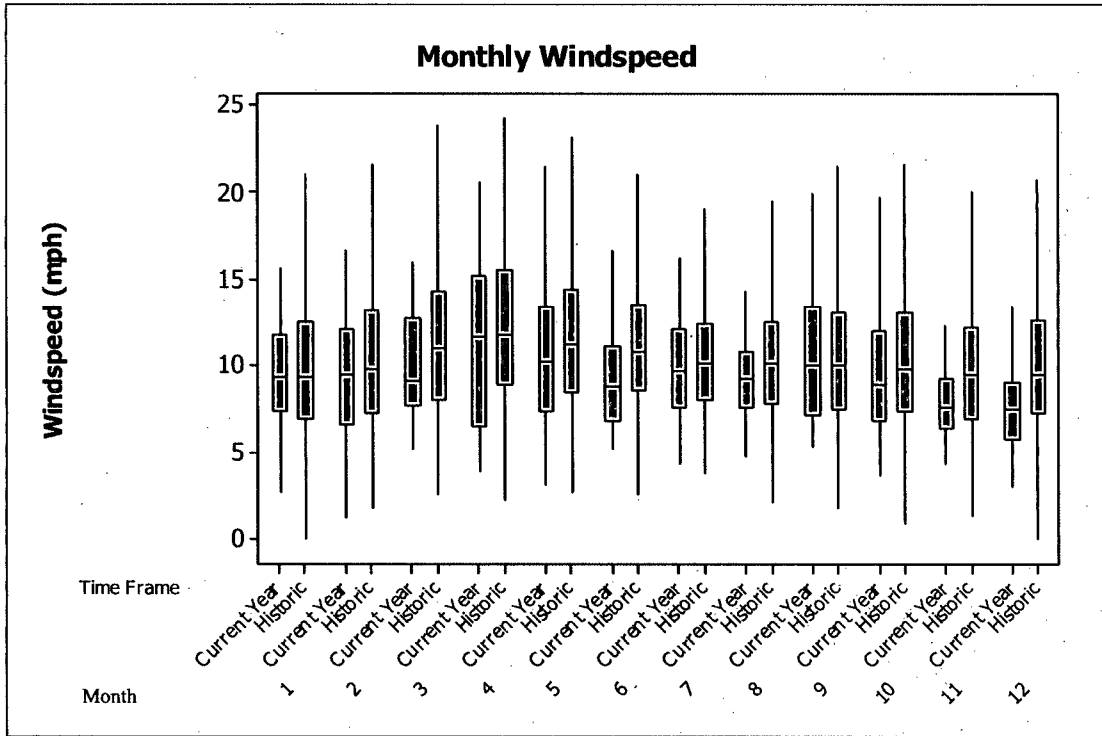
Variable	Time Frame	Total Count	Mean	StDev	Minimum	Q1	Median	Q3	Maximum
Average	Current Year	30	8.398	3.250	4.316	6.382	7.567	9.261	18.245
	Historic	750	10.062	4.299	1.263	6.878	9.442	12.215	30.728

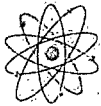


# POWERTECH (USA) INC.

Results for Month = 12

Variable	Time Frame	Total Count	Mean	StDev	Minimum	Q1	Median	Q3	Maximum
Average	Current Year	31	7.899	3.515	2.945	5.676	7.419	8.985	18.620
	Historic	775	10.139	4.447	0.000	7.200	9.405	12.690	28.052

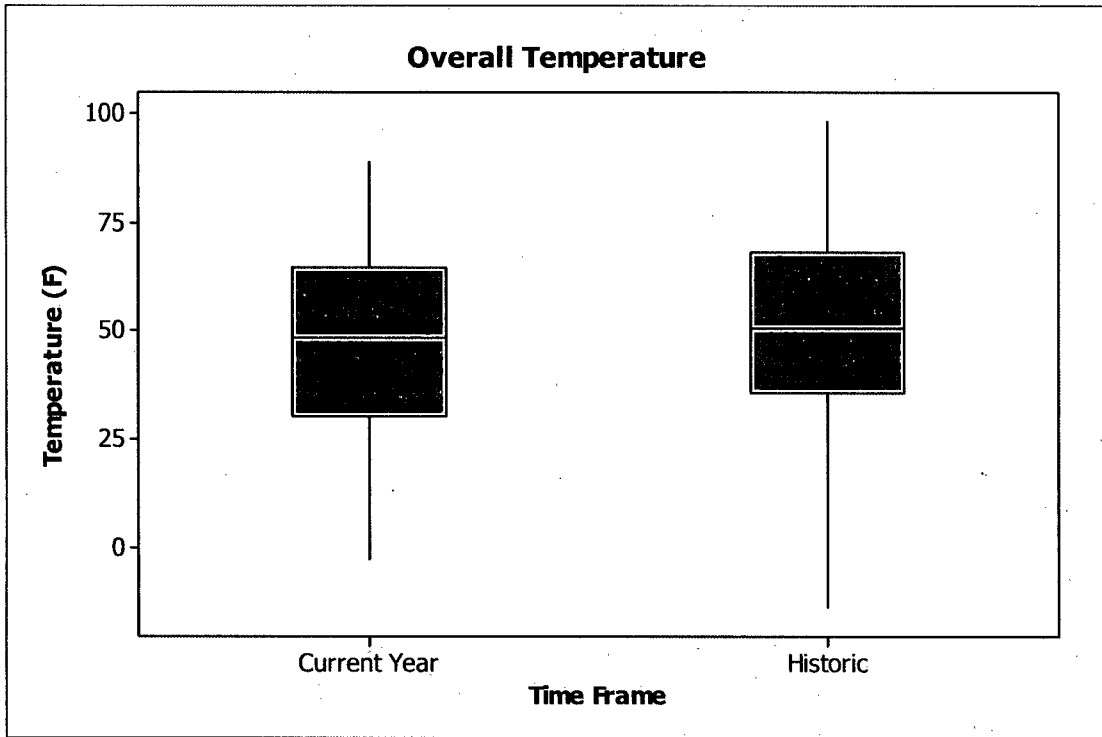




**TEMPERATURE ANALYSIS**

**Descriptive Statistics: Average**

Variable	Time Frame	N	N*	Mean	StDev	Minimum	Q1	Median	Q3	Maximum
Average	Current Year	360	0	47.81	21.42	-3.06	30.29	48.15	64.48	89.00
	Historic	9323	0	50.520	21.204	-22.804	35.285	50.470	68.277	98.060



**Descriptive Statistics: Average**

**Results for Month = 1**

Variable	Time Frame	Total Count	Mean	StDev	Minimum	Q1	Median	Q3	Maximum
Average	Current Year	31	20.10	11.15	-3.06	11.02	20.90	30.05	41.75
	Historic	805	25.444	13.243	-13.206	16.486	28.325	35.735	52.363

**Results for Month = 2**

Variable	Time Frame	Total Count	Mean	StDev	Minimum	Q1	Median	Q3	Maximum
Average	Current Year	25	26.63	8.83	6.80	22.10	25.57	30.77	44.60
	Historic	734	29.789	14.064	-19.400	21.961	32.404	40.138	56.264

**Results for Month = 3**

Variable	Time Frame	Total Count	Mean	StDev	Minimum	Q1	Median	Q3	Maximum
Average	Current Year	31	35.66	6.83	19.68	31.56	35.21	39.92	49.40
	Historic	806	39.270	11.838	-5.766	32.195	39.824	47.376	67.179



# POWERTECH (USA) INC.

## Results for Month = 4

Variable	Time Frame	Total Count	Mean	StDev	Minimum	Q1	Median	Q3	Maximum
Average	Current Year	30	44.52	10.23	25.51	37.89	42.09	50.58	66.80
	Historic	779	48.966	10.533	17.825	41.879	48.650	56.150	78.016

## Results for Month = 5

Variable	Time Frame	Total Count	Mean	StDev	Minimum	Q1	Median	Q3	Maximum
Average	Current Year	30	53.27	8.48	32.77	48.52	54.41	59.74	65.38
	Historic	803	59.470	9.313	32.300	52.925	59.942	66.412	82.085

## Results for Month = 6

Variable	Time Frame	Total Count	Mean	StDev	Minimum	Q1	Median	Q3	Maximum
Average	Current Year	30	64.19	5.76	53.76	59.61	63.96	68.17	74.60
	Historic	779	70.139	8.401	42.271	64.510	70.600	76.087	90.100

## Results for Month = 7

Variable	Time Frame	Total Count	Mean	StDev	Minimum	Q1	Median	Q3	Maximum
Average	Current Year	31	77.43	6.60	66.13	73.28	77.70	82.25	89.00
	Historic	792	77.463	7.490	55.772	72.369	77.528	82.714	98.060

## Results for Month = 8

Variable	Time Frame	Total Count	Mean	StDev	Minimum	Q1	Median	Q3	Maximum
Average	Current Year	30	76.66	7.91	56.86	74.04	78.56	81.44	88.91
	Historic	775	75.797	7.493	49.964	71.150	76.175	81.170	96.080

## Results for Month = 9

Variable	Time Frame	Total Count	Mean	StDev	Minimum	Q1	Median	Q3	Maximum
Average	Current Year	30	65.18	10.71	47.98	56.67	66.24	74.34	83.08
	Historic	750	65.205	10.569	30.920	57.805	65.806	72.905	92.104

## Results for Month = 10

Variable	Time Frame	Total Count	Mean	StDev	Minimum	Q1	Median	Q3	Maximum
Average	Current Year	31	50.72	6.48	40.40	44.46	51.80	55.79	62.83
	Historic	775	50.781	9.958	6.935	44.293	51.013	57.740	75.094

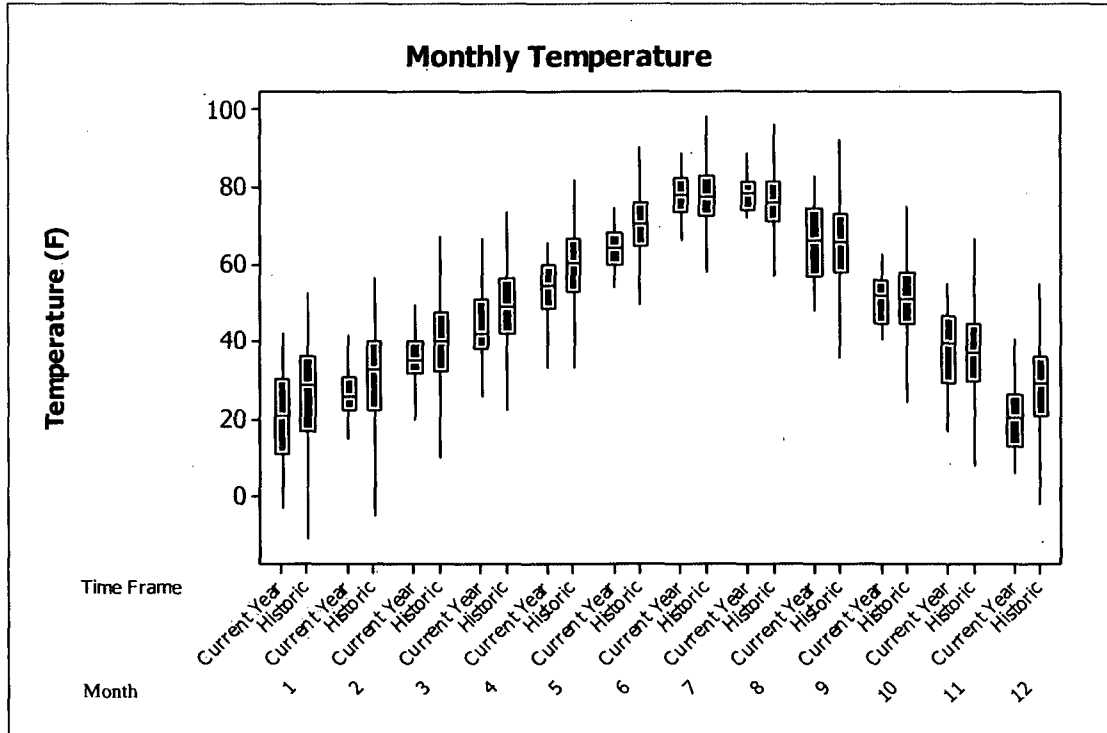
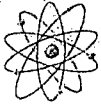
## Results for Month = 11

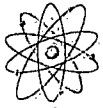
Variable	Time Frame	Total Count	Mean	StDev	Minimum	Q1	Median	Q3	Maximum
Average	Current Year	30	37.37	10.94	16.48	28.94	39.33	46.27	54.82
	Historic	750	36.365	11.494	-1.710	29.576	37.075	44.349	66.358

## Results for Month = 12

Variable	Time Frame	Total Count	Mean	StDev	Minimum	Q1	Median	Q3	Maximum
Average	Current Year	31	19.62	8.59	5.98	12.78	20.24	26.15	40.45
	Historic	775	26.888	12.946	-22.804	20.427	28.811	35.960	54.950







**POWERTECH (USA) INC.**

**APPENDIX 3.6-B**

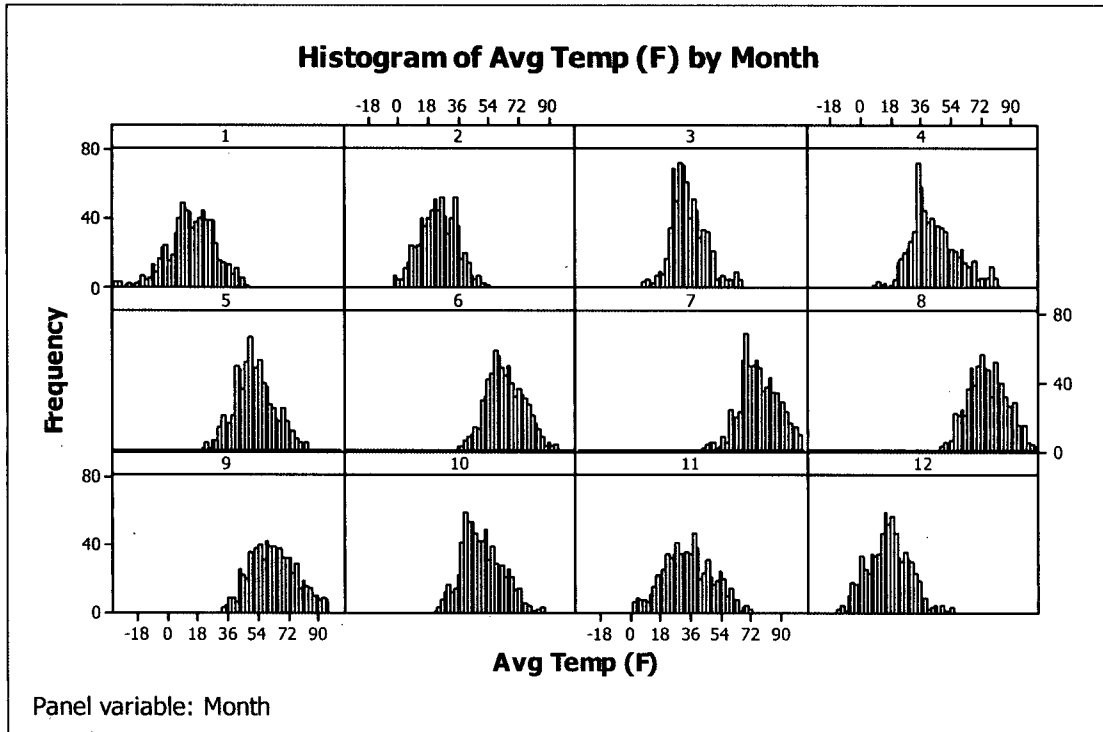
**STATISTICAL REPORTS FOR DEWEY-BURDOCK  
METEOROLOGICAL SITE**

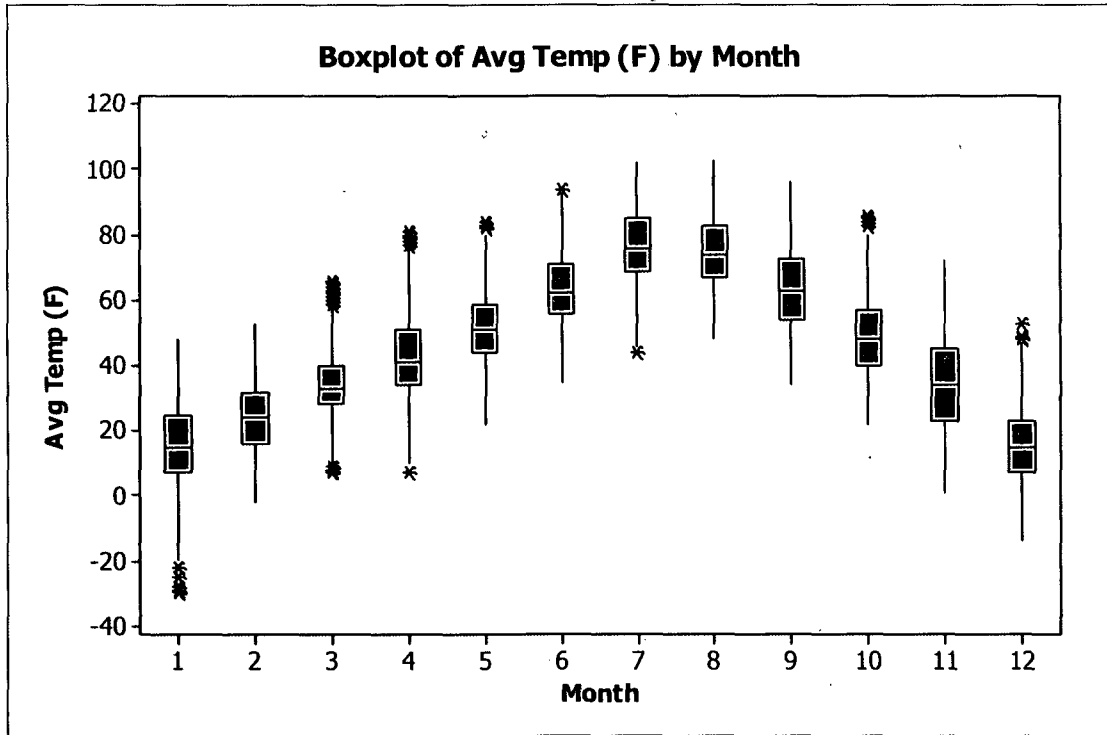
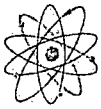


# APPENDIX 3.6-B STATISTICAL REPORTS FOR DEWEY-BURDOCK METEOROLOGICAL SITE

## Descriptive Statistics: Avg Temp (F)

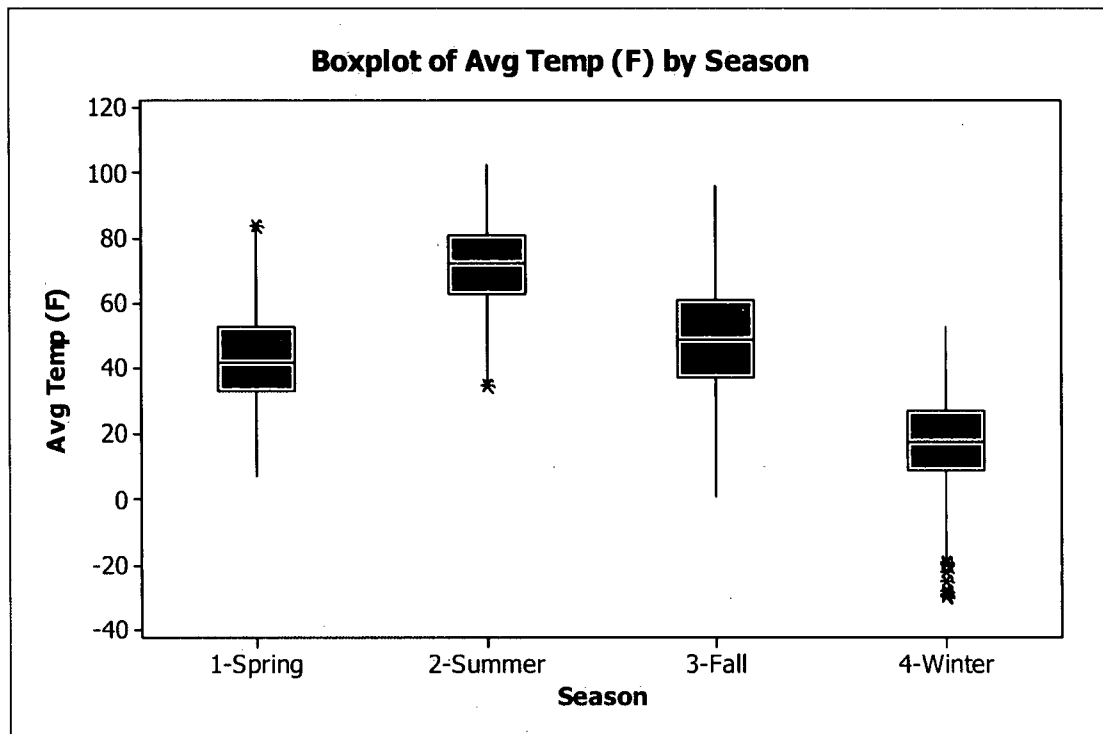
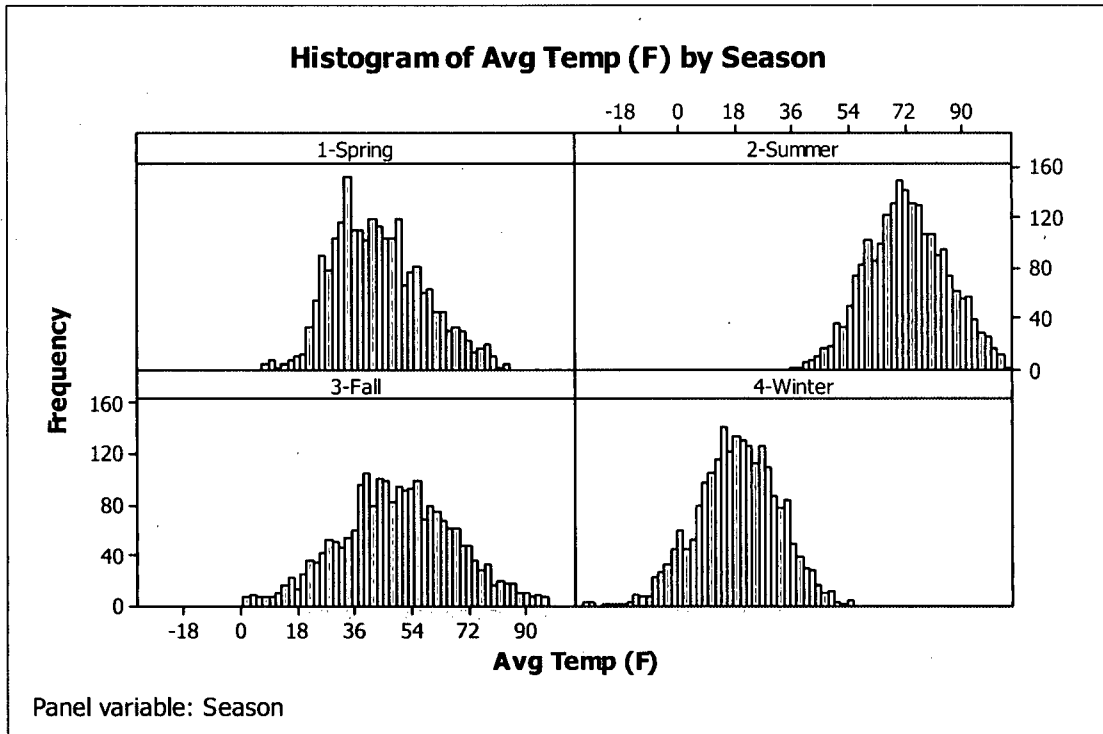
Variable	Month	N	N*	Mean	StDev	Minimum	Q1	Median	Q3	Maximum
Avg Temp (F)	1	744	0	14.792	13.859	-30.000	7.000	15.000	25.000	48.000
	2	696	0	23.520	10.861	-2.000	16.000	24.000	32.000	53.000
	3	720	0	34.550	10.040	7.000	28.000	33.000	40.000	66.000
	4	720	0	43.082	13.914	7.000	34.000	41.000	51.000	81.000
	5	744	0	52.173	11.654	22.000	44.000	51.000	59.000	84.000
	6	720	0	63.306	10.914	35.000	56.000	62.000	71.000	94.000
	7	744	0	76.858	11.231	44.000	69.000	76.000	85.000	102.000
	8	744	0	75.160	11.226	48.000	67.000	74.000	83.000	103.000
	9	720	0	63.747	13.787	34.000	54.000	63.000	73.000	96.000
	10	744	0	49.210	12.055	22.000	40.000	48.000	57.000	86.000
	11	720	0	34.061	14.761	1.000	23.000	34.000	45.000	72.000
	12	744	0	15.073	12.085	-14.000	7.000	15.000	23.000	53.000

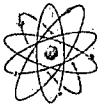




**Descriptive Statistics: Avg Temp (F)**

Variable	Season	N	N*	Mean	StDev	Minimum	Q1	Median	Q3
Maximum									
Avg Temp (F)	1-Spring	2184	0	43.366	13.975	7.000	33.000	42.000	53.000
84.000									
103.000	2-Summer	2208	0	71.866	12.636	35.000	63.000	72.000	81.000
96.000	3-Fall	2184	0	49.008	18.144	1.000	37.000	49.000	61.000
53.000	4-Winter	2184	0	17.669	12.987	-30.000	9.000	18.000	27.000

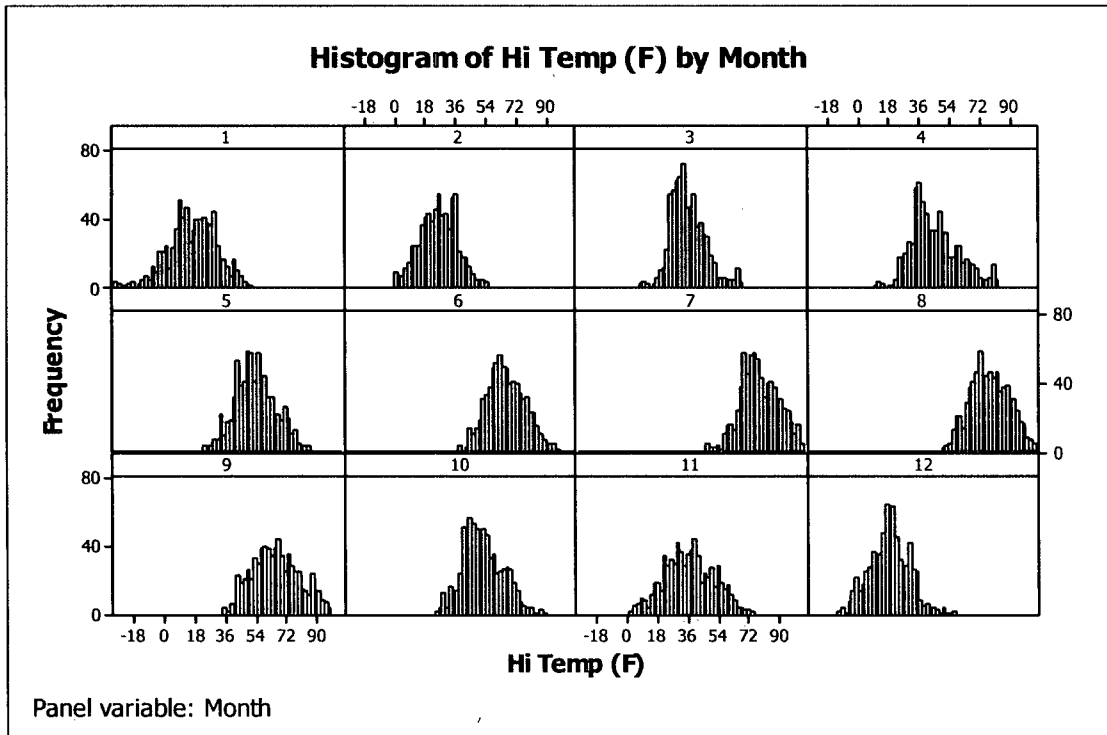


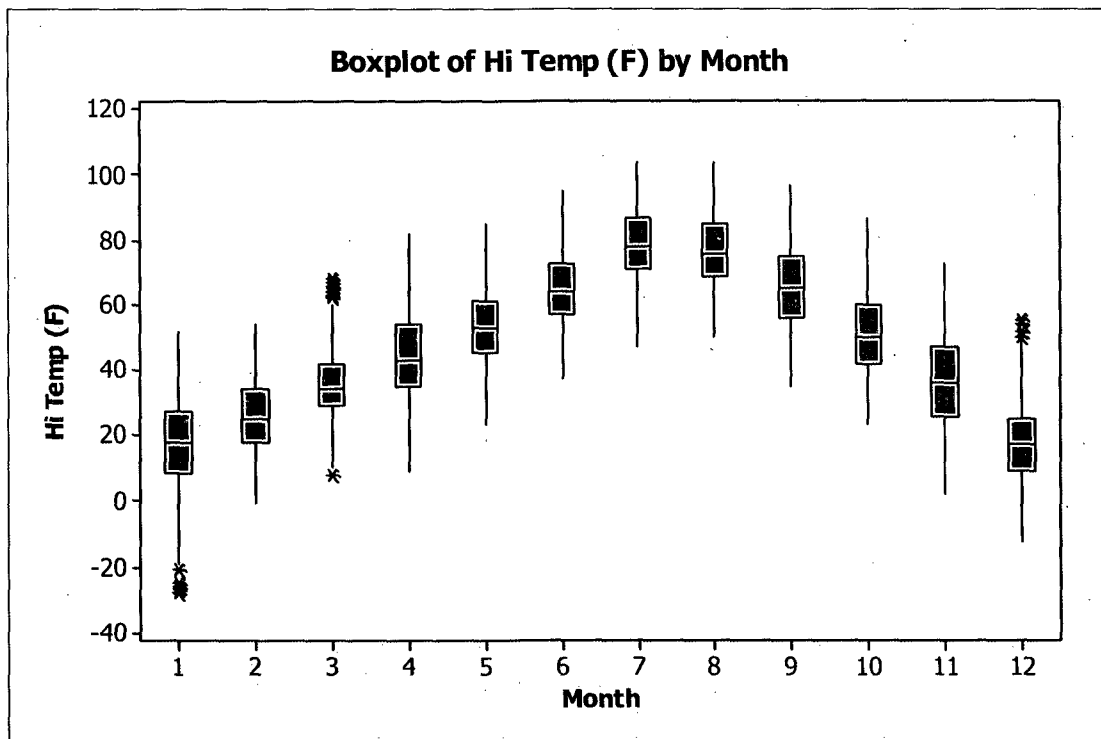


**POWERTECH (USA) INC.**

**Descriptive Statistics: Hi Temp (F)**

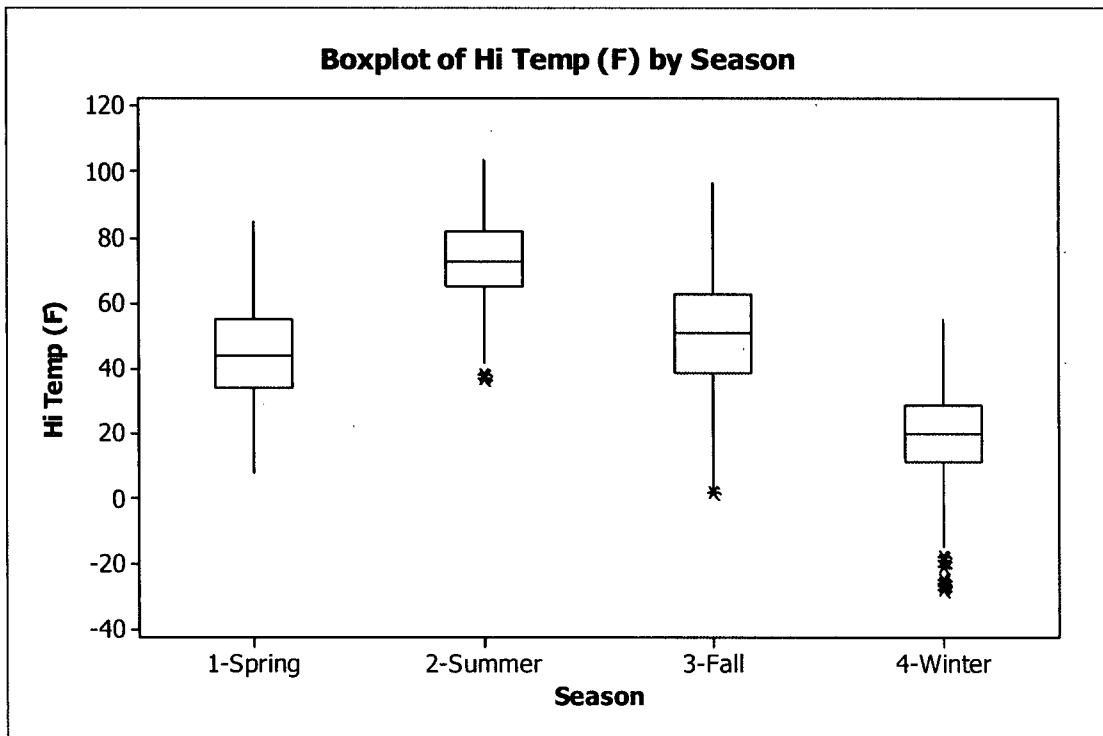
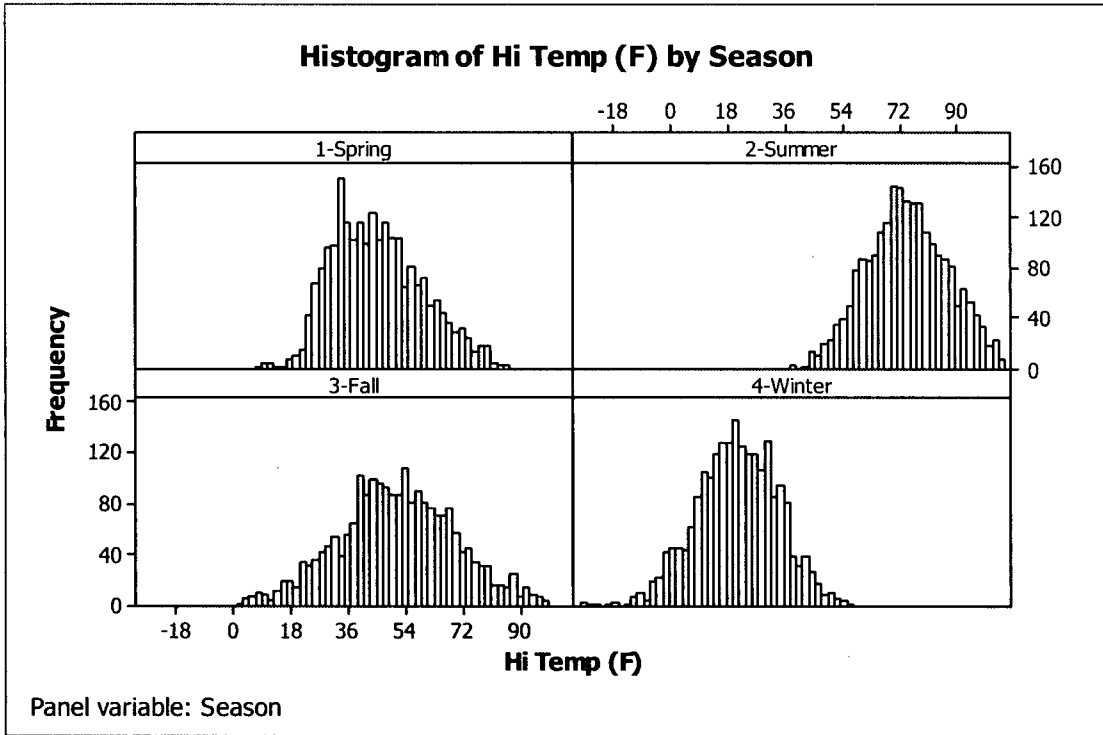
Variable	Month	N	N*	Mean	StDev	Minimum	Q1	Median	Q3	Maximum
Hi Temp (F)	1	744	0	17.176	14.043	-28.000	8.250	18.000	27.000	52.000
	2	696	0	25.307	10.827	-1.000	18.000	25.000	34.000	54.000
	3	720	0	36.100	10.286	8.000	29.000	34.000	42.000	68.000
	4	720	0	44.954	14.008	9.000	35.000	43.000	54.000	82.000
	5	744	0	53.663	11.834	23.000	45.000	53.000	61.000	85.000
	6	720	0	65.026	10.932	37.000	57.000	64.000	73.000	95.000
	7	744	0	78.593	11.209	47.000	71.000	78.000	87.000	104.000
	8	744	0	76.902	11.387	50.000	69.000	76.000	85.000	104.000
	9	720	0	65.635	13.798	35.000	56.000	65.000	75.000	97.000
	10	744	0	51.003	12.020	23.000	42.000	50.000	60.000	87.000
	11	720	0	36.133	14.917	2.000	25.250	36.000	47.000	73.000
	12	744	0	17.262	11.831	-13.000	9.000	17.000	25.000	55.000



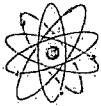


**Descriptive Statistics: Hi Temp (F)**

Variable	Season	N	N*	Mean	StDev	Minimum	Q1	Median	Q3
Maximum									
Hi Temp (F)	1-Spring	2184	0	45.002	14.101	8.000	34.000	44.000	55.000
85.000									
	2-Summer	2208	0	73.599	12.686	37.000	65.000	73.000	82.000
104.000									
	3-Fall	2184	0	50.924	18.130	2.000	39.000	51.000	63.000
97.000									
	4-Winter	2184	0	19.797	12.896	-28.000	11.000	20.000	29.000
55.000									

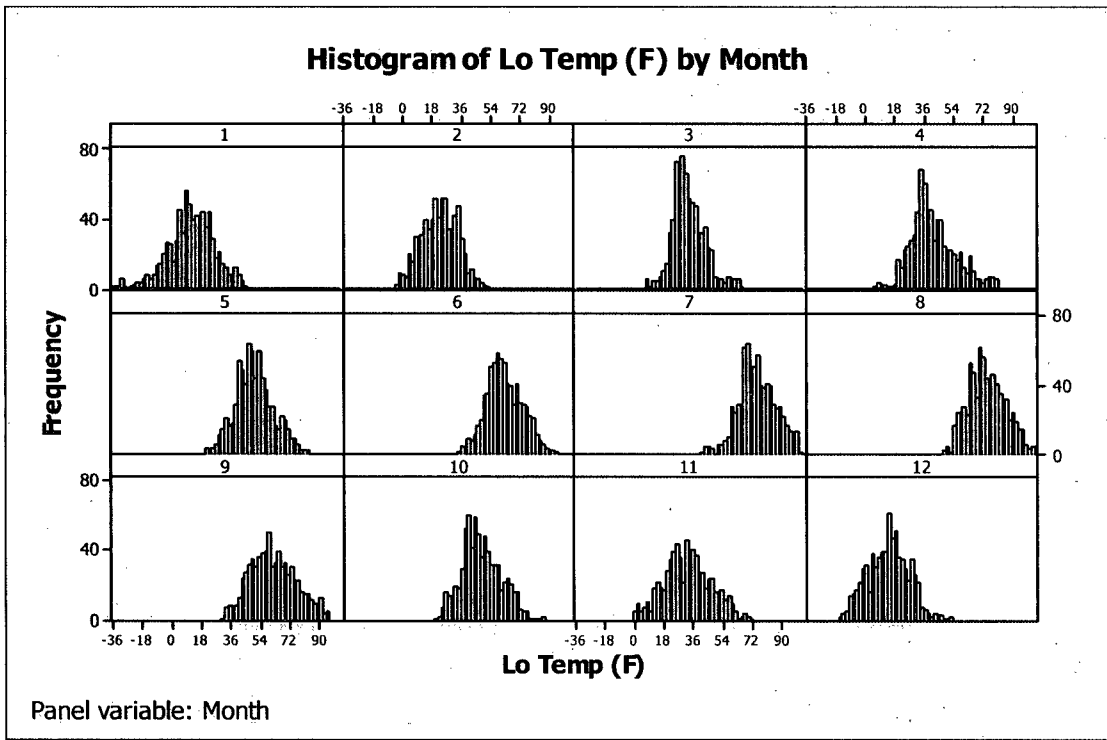


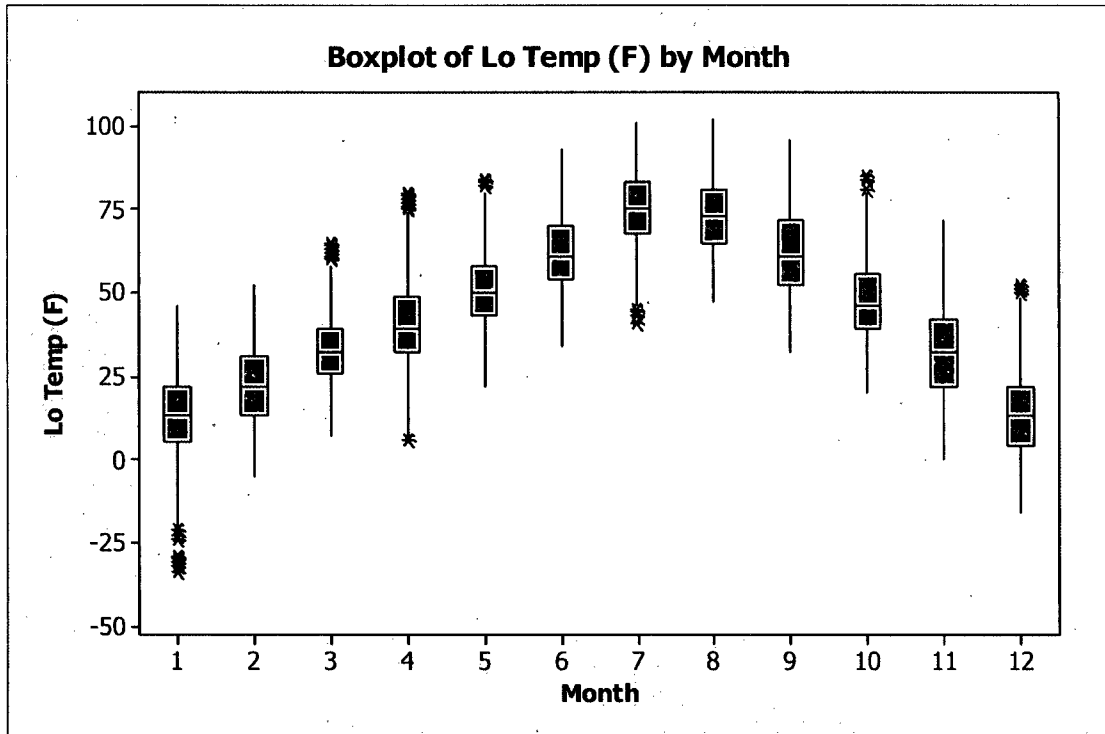




**Descriptive Statistics: Lo Temp (F)**

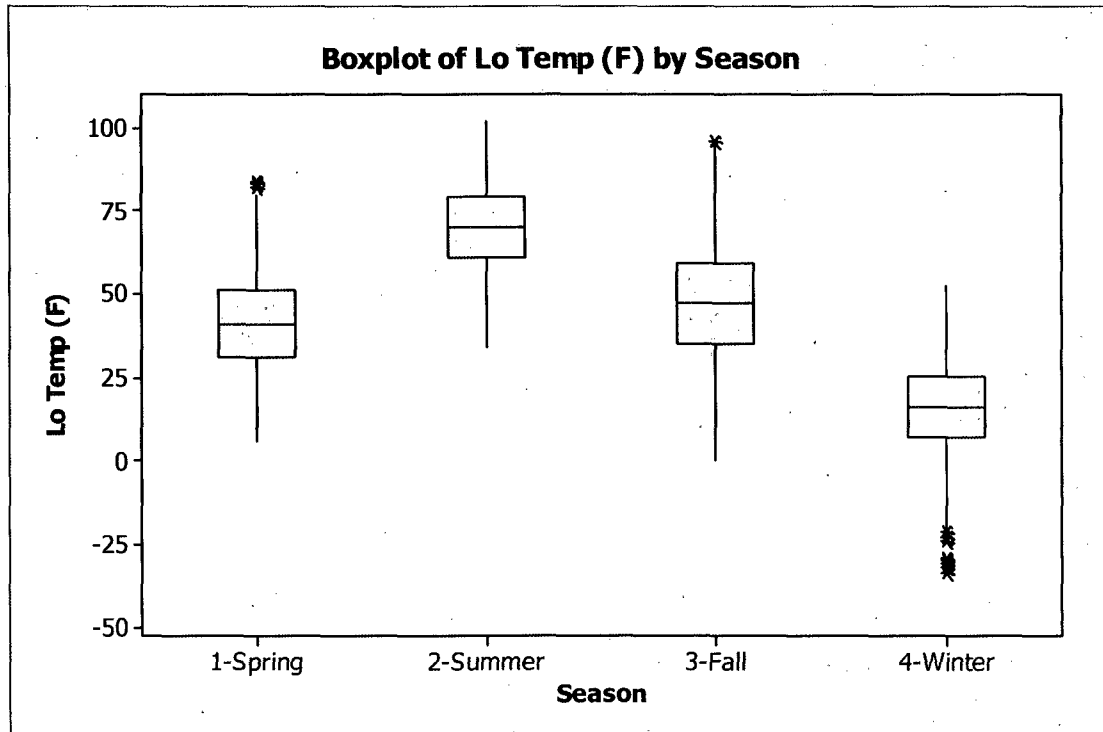
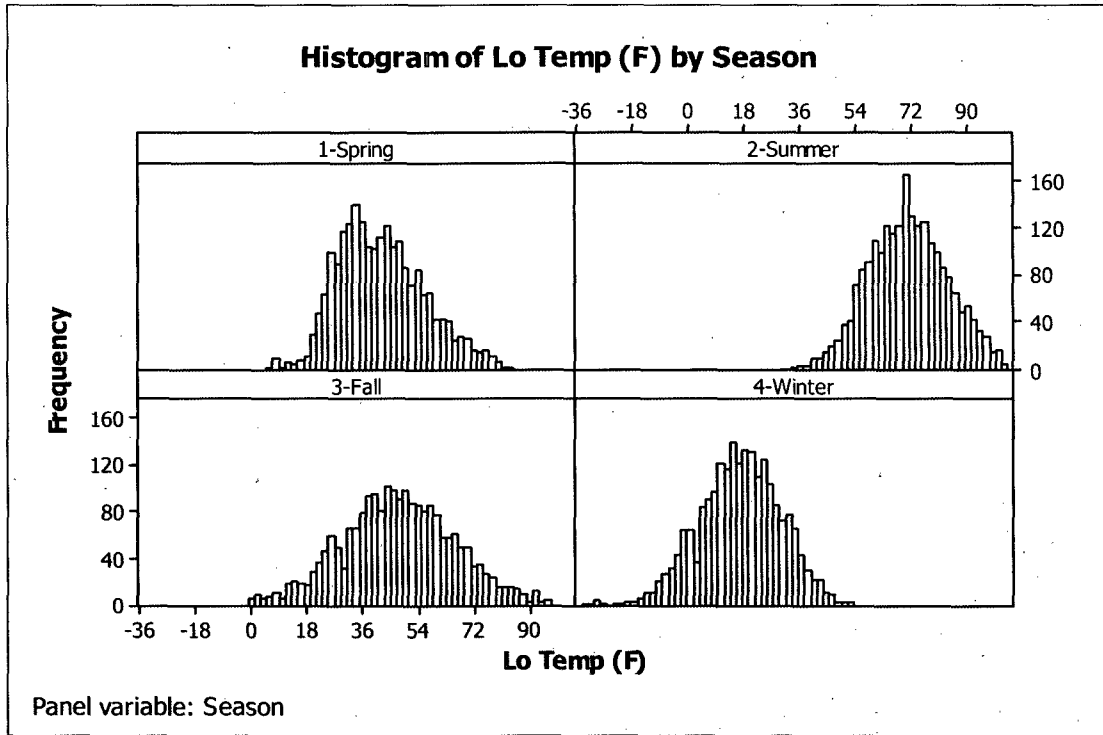
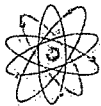
Variable	Month	N	N*	Mean	StDev	Minimum	Q1	Median	Q3	Maximum
Lo Temp (F)	1	744	0	12.538	13.869	-34.000	5.000	13.000	22.000	46.000
	2	696	0	21.797	11.032	-5.000	13.250	22.000	31.000	52.000
	3	720	0	32.993	9.890	7.000	26.000	32.000	39.000	65.000
	4	720	0	41.326	13.840	6.000	32.000	39.000	49.000	80.000
	5	744	0	50.719	11.503	22.000	43.000	50.000	58.000	84.000
	6	720	0	61.635	10.928	34.000	54.000	61.000	70.000	93.000
	7	744	0	75.144	11.330	41.000	68.000	75.000	83.000	101.000
	8	744	0	73.449	11.173	47.000	65.000	73.000	81.000	102.000
	9	720	0	61.931	13.775	32.000	52.000	61.000	72.000	96.000
	10	744	0	47.539	12.074	20.000	39.000	46.000	55.750	85.000
	11	720	0	32.004	14.599	0.000	22.000	32.000	42.000	72.000
	12	744	0	12.957	12.541	-16.000	4.000	13.000	22.000	52.000





**Descriptive Statistics: Lo Temp (F)**

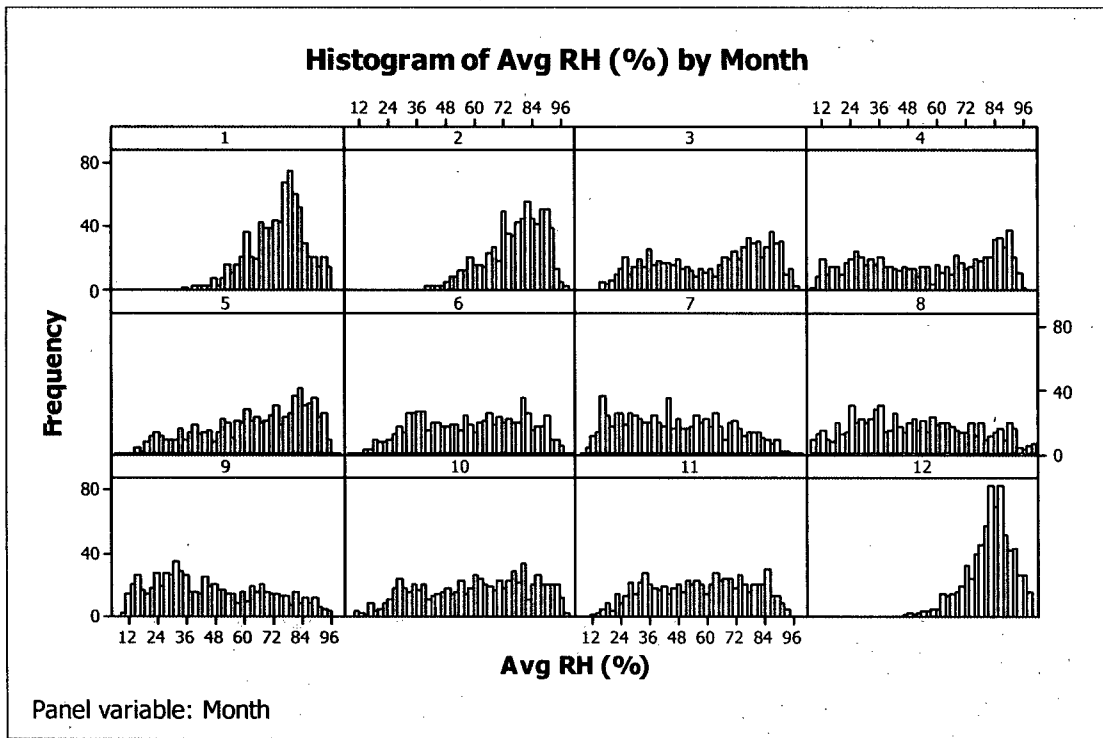
Variable	Season	N	N*	Mean	StDev	Minimum	Q1	Median	Q3
Maximum									
Lo Temp (F)	1-Spring	2184	0	41.779	13.896	6.000	31.000	41.000	51.000
84.000									
	2-Summer	2208	0	70.168	12.644	34.000	61.000	70.000	79.000
102.000									
	3-Fall	2184	0	47.162	18.168	0.000	35.000	47.000	59.000
96.000									
	4-Winter	2184	0	15.631	13.250	-34.000	7.000	16.000	25.000
52.000									

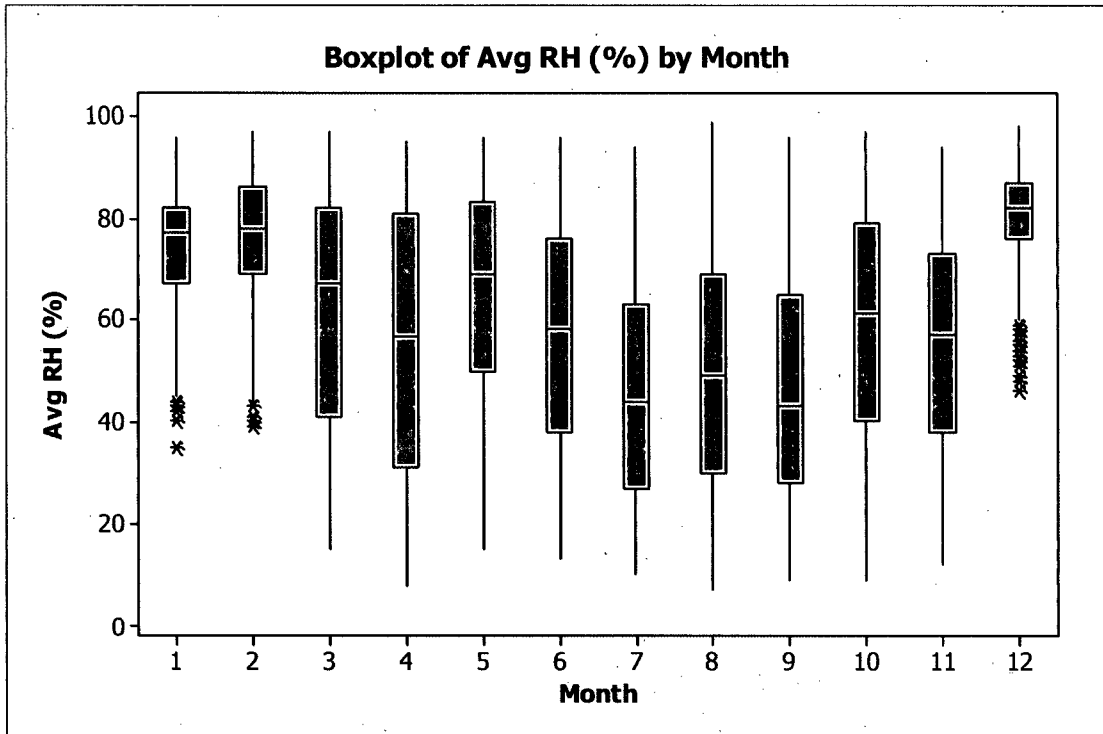




**Descriptive Statistics: Avg RH (%)**

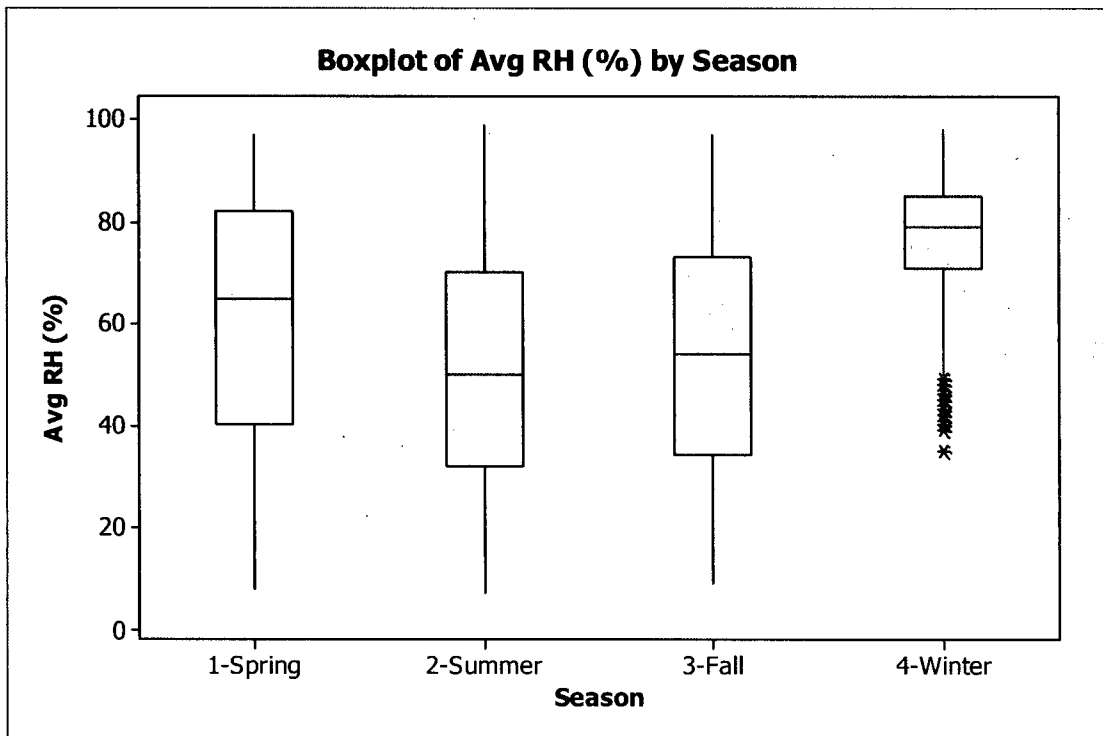
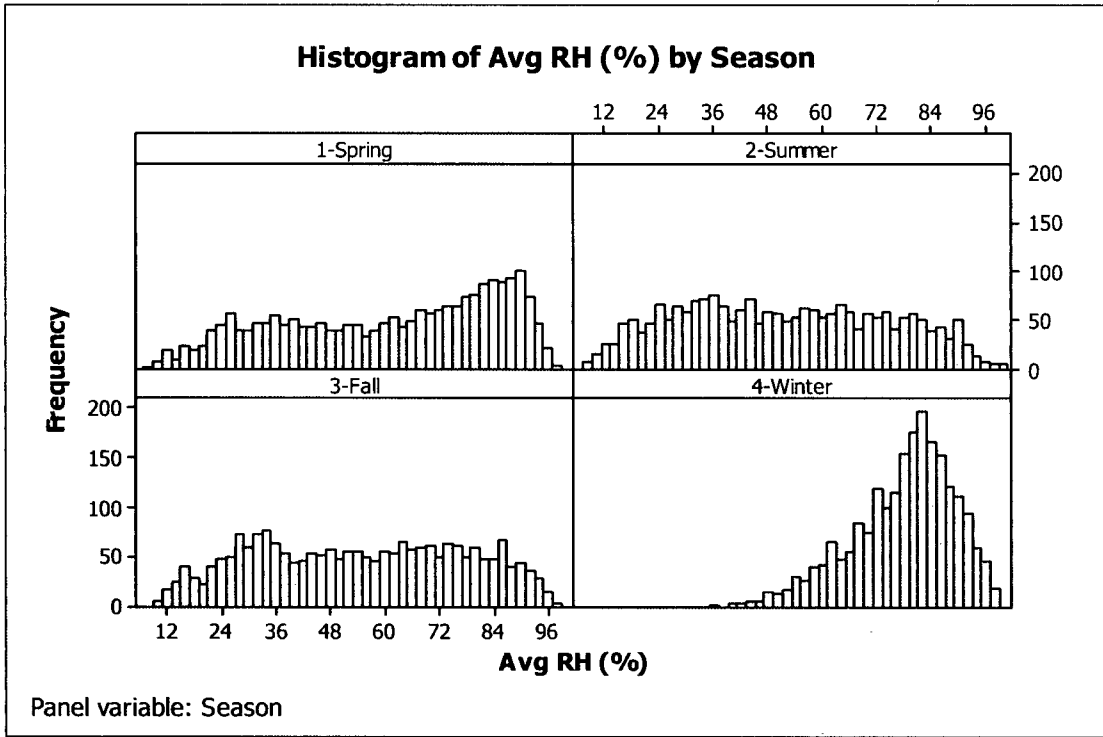
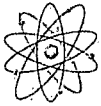
Variable	Month	N	N*	Mean	StDev	Minimum	Q1	Median	Q3	Maximum
Avg RH (%)	1	744	0	74.401	11.316	35.000	67.000	77.000	82.000	96.000
	2	696	0	76.204	12.055	39.000	69.000	78.000	86.000	97.000
	3	720	0	61.858	22.846	15.000	41.000	67.000	82.000	97.000
	4	720	0	55.276	26.033	8.000	31.250	56.500	80.750	95.000
	5	744	0	64.849	21.121	15.000	50.000	69.000	83.000	96.000
	6	720	0	57.286	21.158	13.000	38.000	58.000	76.000	96.000
	7	744	0	45.902	21.533	10.000	27.000	44.000	63.000	94.000
	8	744	0	49.981	23.951	7.000	30.000	49.000	69.000	99.000
	9	720	0	46.239	22.786	9.000	28.000	43.000	65.000	96.000
	10	744	0	59.480	22.502	9.000	40.000	61.000	79.000	97.000
	11	720	0	56.265	20.717	12.000	38.000	57.000	73.000	94.000
	12	744	0	80.942	9.595	46.000	76.000	82.000	87.000	98.000





**Descriptive Statistics: Avg RH (%)**

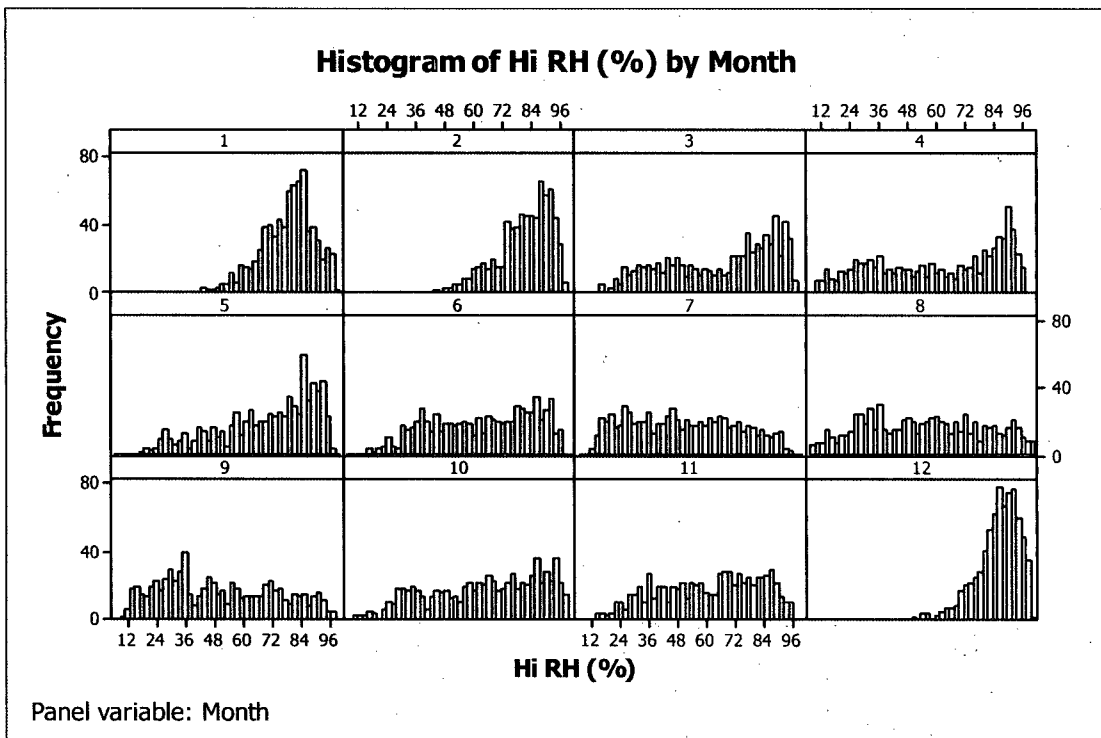
Variable	Season	N	N*	Mean	StDev	Minimum	Q1	Median	Q3	Maximum
Avg RH (%)	1-Spring	2184	0	60.707	23.727	8.000	40.000	65.000	82.000	97.000
	2-Summer	2208	0	50.989	22.739	7.000	32.000	50.000	70.000	99.000
	3-Fall	2184	0	54.055	22.726	9.000	34.000	54.000	73.000	97.000
	4-Winter	2184	0	77.204	11.355	35.000	71.000	79.000	85.000	98.000

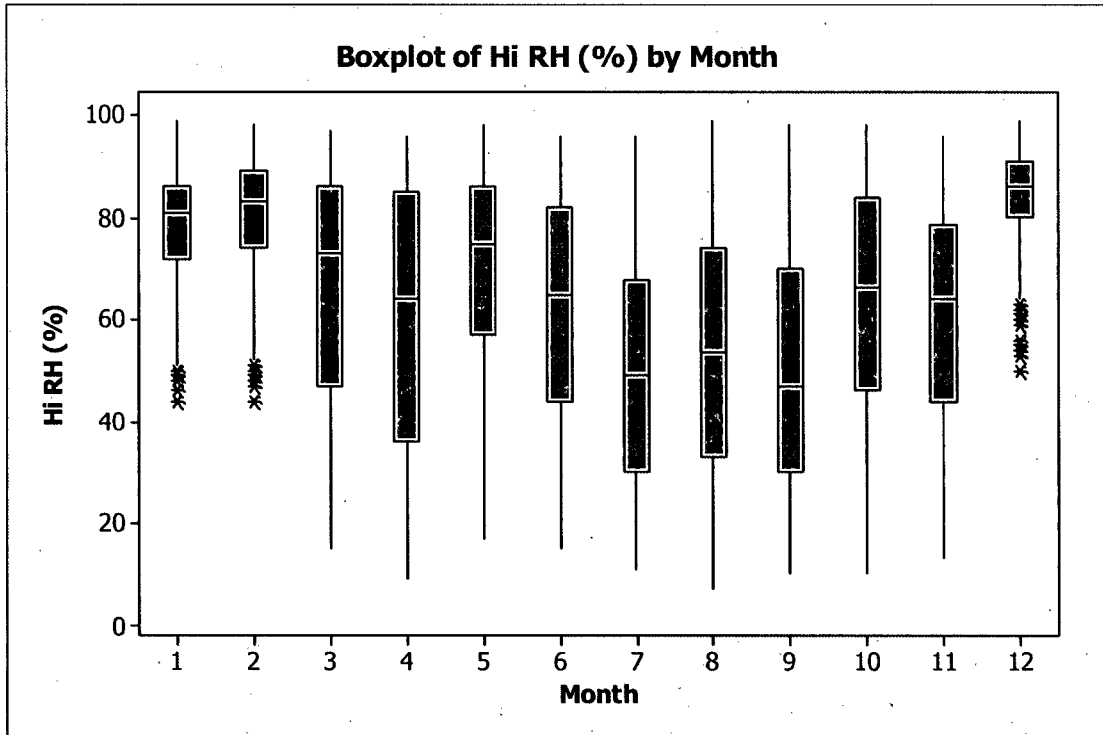




**Descriptive Statistics: Hi RH (%)**

Variable	Month	N	N*	Mean	StDev	Minimum	Q1	Median	Q3	Maximum
Hi RH (%)	1	744	0	79.089	10.652	44.000	72.000	81.000	86.000	99.000
	2	696	0	80.704	10.902	44.000	74.000	83.000	89.000	98.000
	3	720	0	66.451	22.568	15.000	47.000	73.000	86.000	97.000
	4	720	0	60.206	26.101	9.000	36.000	64.000	85.000	96.000
	5	744	0	69.940	20.135	17.000	57.000	75.000	86.000	98.000
	6	720	0	62.814	21.013	15.000	44.000	65.000	82.000	96.000
	7	744	0	49.991	22.415	11.000	30.000	49.000	68.000	96.000
	8	744	0	53.909	24.419	7.000	33.000	53.500	74.000	99.000
	9	720	0	50.150	23.648	10.000	30.000	47.000	70.000	98.000
	10	744	0	63.888	22.670	10.000	46.000	66.500	84.000	98.000
	11	720	0	60.954	20.860	13.000	44.000	64.000	78.750	96.000
	12	744	0	84.997	8.711	50.000	80.000	86.000	91.000	99.000

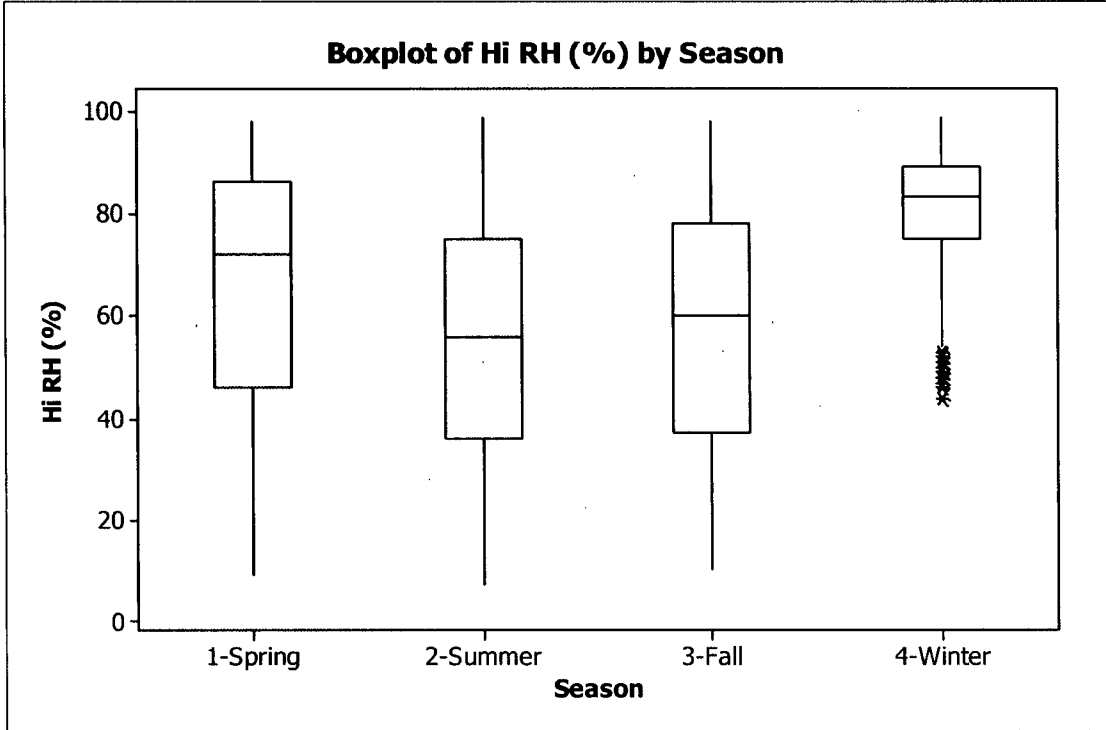
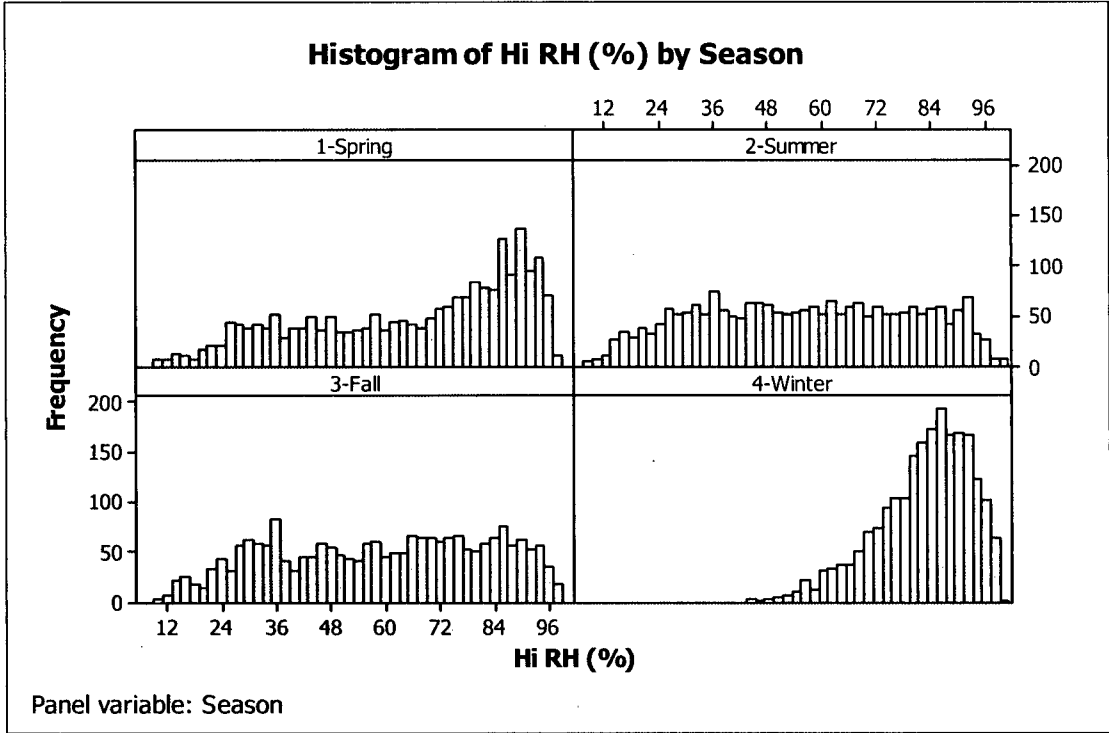




**Descriptive Statistics: Hi RH (%)**

Variable	Season	N	N*	Mean	StDev	Minimum	Q1	Median	Q3	Maximum
Hi RH (%)	1-Spring	2184	0	65.581	23.375	9.000	46.000	72.000	86.000	98.000
	2-Summer	2208	0	55.492	23.286	7.000	36.000	56.000	75.000	99.000
	3-Fall	2184	0	58.392	23.180	10.000	37.000	60.000	78.000	98.000
	4-Winter	2184	0	81.616	10.422	44.000	75.000	83.000	89.000	99.000

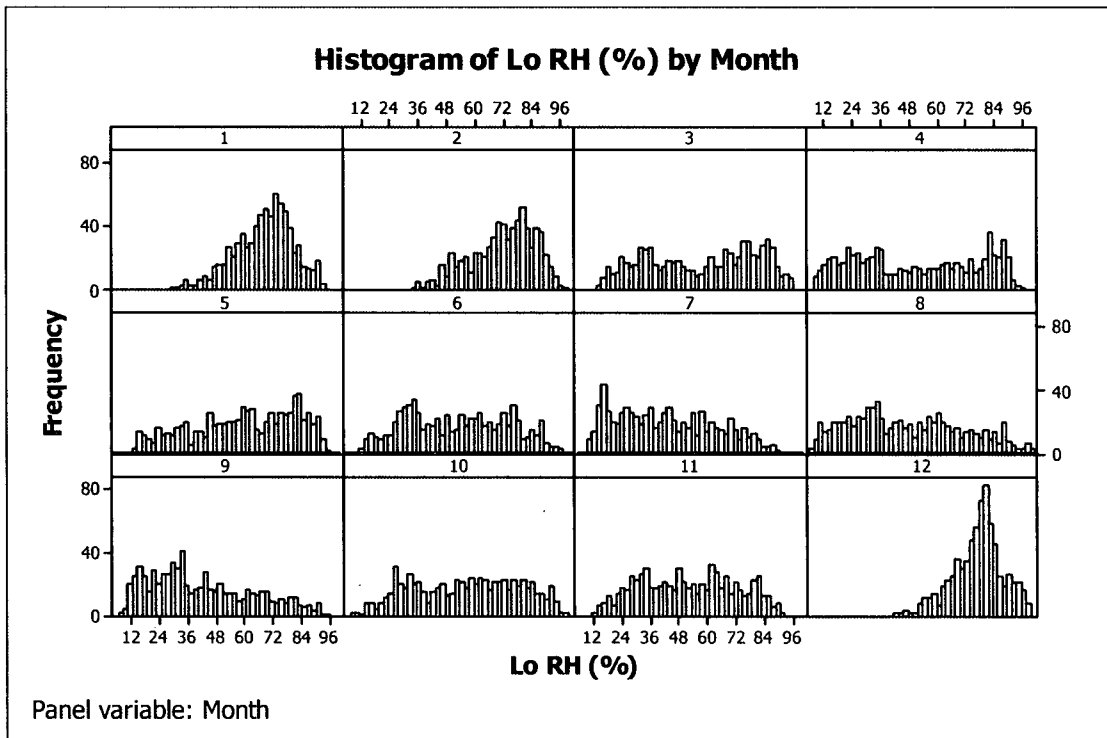


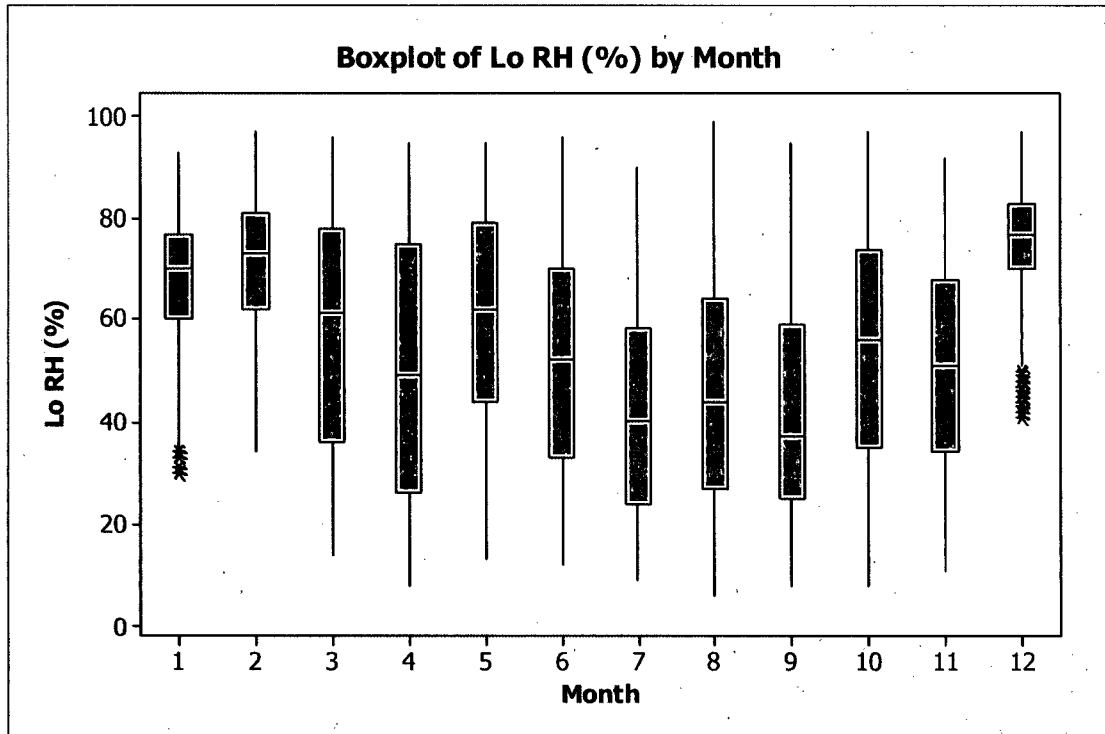




**Descriptive Statistics: Lo RH (%)**

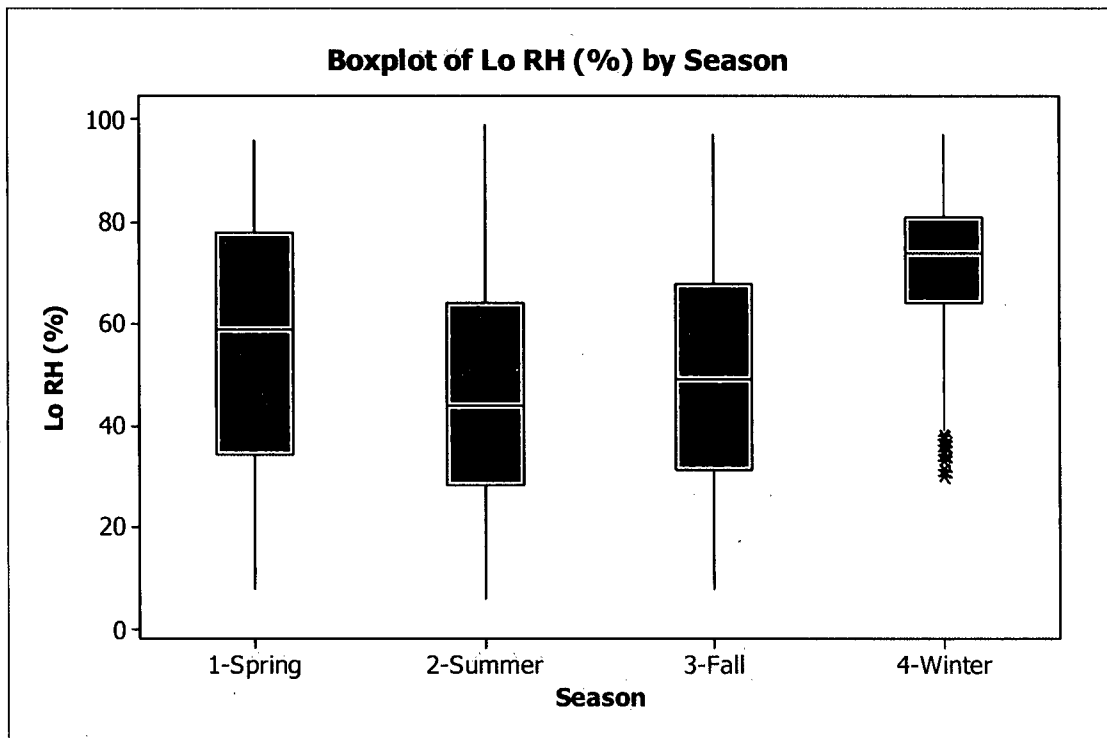
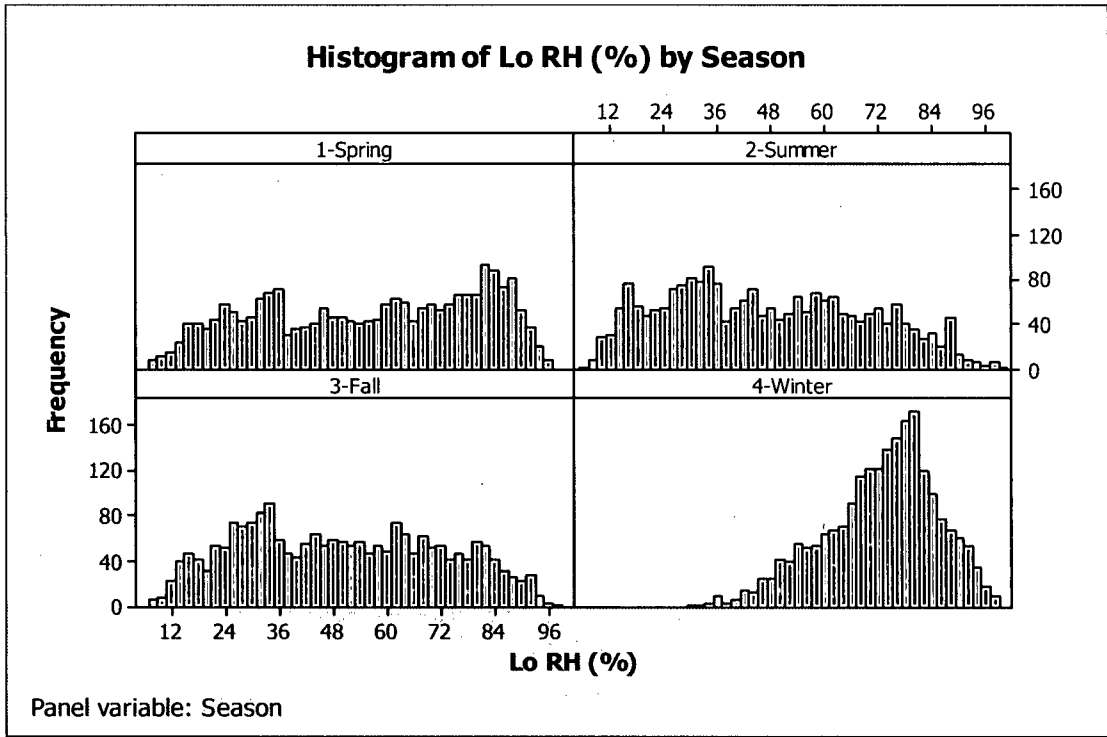
Variable	Month	N	N*	Mean	StDev	Minimum	Q1	Median	Q3	Maximum
Lo RH (%)	1	744	0	68.601	12.330	30.000	60.000	70.000	77.000	93.000
	2	696	0	71.119	13.476	34.000	62.000	73.000	81.000	97.000
	3	720	0	57.353	22.974	14.000	36.000	61.000	78.000	96.000
	4	720	0	50.326	25.874	8.000	26.250	49.000	75.000	95.000
	5	744	0	59.954	21.723	13.000	44.000	62.000	79.000	95.000
	6	720	0	51.854	21.077	12.000	33.000	52.000	70.000	96.000
	7	744	0	42.000	20.728	9.000	24.000	40.000	58.000	90.000
	8	744	0	45.991	23.599	6.000	27.000	44.000	64.000	99.000
	9	720	0	42.293	21.856	8.000	25.000	37.000	59.000	95.000
	10	744	0	54.921	22.251	8.000	35.000	56.000	74.000	97.000
	11	720	0	51.574	20.250	11.000	34.000	51.000	68.000	92.000
	12	744	0	75.931	11.041	41.000	70.000	77.000	83.000	97.000

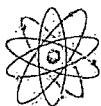




**Descriptive Statistics: Lo RH (%)**

Variable	Season	N	N*	Mean	StDev	Minimum	Q1	Median	Q3	Maximum
Lo RH (%)	1-Spring	2184	0	55.923	23.906	8.000	34.000	59.000	78.000	96.000
	2-Summer	2208	0	46.558	22.206	6.000	28.000	44.000	64.000	99.000
	3-Fall	2184	0	49.654	22.123	8.000	31.000	49.000	68.000	97.000
	4-Winter	2184	0	71.901	12.669	30.000	64.000	74.000	81.000	97.000

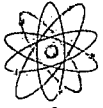




**POWERTECH (USA) INC.**

**Descriptive Statistics: Precip (Inches)**

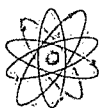
Variable	Month	N	N*	Sum	Maximum
Precip (Inches)	1	744	0	0.130000	0.050000
	2	696	0	0.210000	0.040000
	3	720	0	0.400000	0.130000
	4	720	0	0.980000	0.330000
	5	744	0	3.800000	0.710000
	6	720	0	1.770000	0.420000
	7	744	0	1.870000	0.460000
	8	744	0	0.870000	0.160000
	9	720	0	0.790000	0.140000
	10	744	0	1.230000	0.220000
	11	720	0	0.100000	0.050000
	12	744	0	0.270000	0.040000



**POWERTECH (USA) INC.**

## **APPENDIX 3.6-C**

### **SITE-SPECIFIC WIND ANALYSIS**



POWERTECH (USA) INC.

## APPENDIX 3.6-C SITE-SPECIFIC WIND ANALYSIS

Station ID: 1            Run ID:  
Year: 2007 2008  
Date Range: July 2007–July 2008  
Time Range: 00:00 - 23:00

### Frequency Distribution (Normalized)

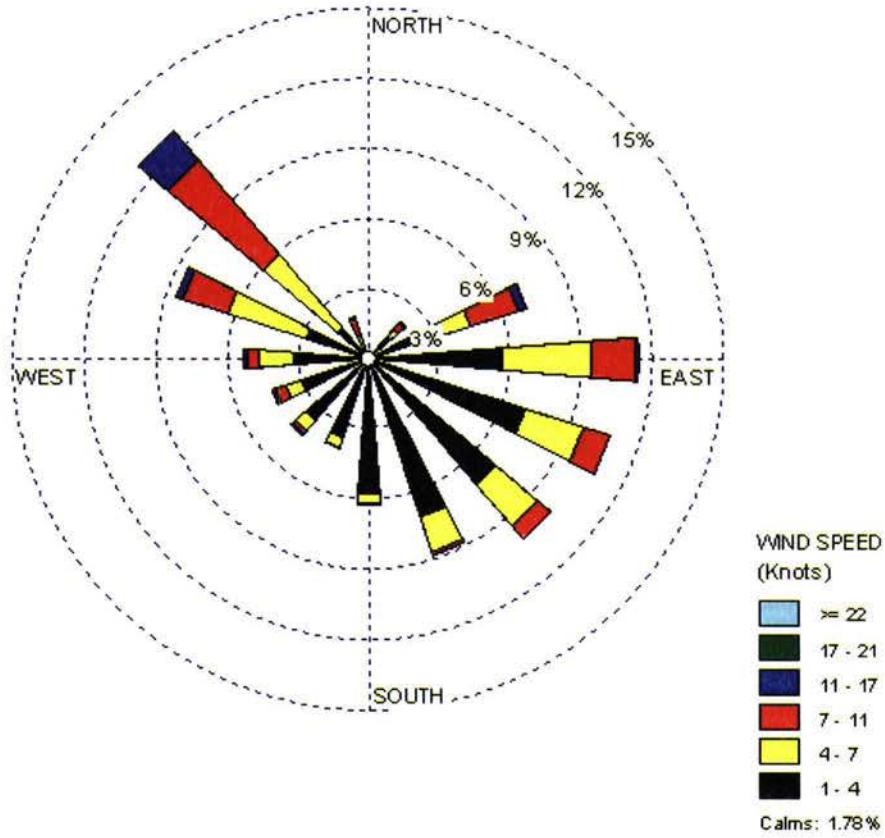
#### Speed Knots

Wind Direction	1 - 4	4 - 7	7 - 11	11 - 17	17 - 21	>= 22
Total						
348.75 - 11.25	0.000345	0.000115	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000459
11.25 - 33.75	0.002526	0.000804	0.000459	0.000115	0.000000	0.003904
33.75 - 56.25	0.012517	0.003790	0.003790	0.000804	0.000230	0.002360
56.25 - 78.75	0.028250	0.016996	0.021475	0.003330	0.000459	0.0070510
78.75 - 101.25	0.057074	0.037322	0.018489	0.001263	0.000000	0.114148
101.25 - 123.75	0.069936	0.025609	0.011713	0.000000	0.000000	0.107258
123.75 - 146.25	0.070740	0.022738	0.007350	0.000115	0.000115	0.101056
146.25 - 168.75	0.071199	0.015618	0.001378	0.000345	0.000000	0.088539
168.75 - 191.25	0.057533	0.004364	0.000459	0.000230	0.000000	0.062586
191.25 - 213.75	0.035829	0.004364	0.000345	0.000115	0.000000	0.040652
213.75 - 236.25	0.035140	0.005397	0.002182	0.001034	0.000000	0.043753
236.25 - 258.75	0.030202	0.006890	0.004593	0.001493	0.000115	0.043294
258.75 - 281.25	0.032269	0.014469	0.004364	0.001952	0.000000	0.053055
281.25 - 303.75	0.027905	0.034566	0.019982	0.002986	0.000000	0.085439
303.75 - 326.25	0.017570	0.040652	0.052710	0.015962	0.000230	0.127124
326.25 - 348.75	0.004364	0.006546	0.006775	0.001263	0.000115	0.019063
Sub-Total:	0.553399	0.240239	0.156063	0.031006	0.001263	0.000230
0.973702						
Calms:						
0.017646						
Missing/Incomplete:						
0.008652						
Total:						1.000000

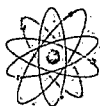


**POWERTECH (USA) INC.**

Frequency of Calm Winds: 1.78%  
Average Wind Speed: 4.38 Knots







**POWERTECH (USA) INC.**

# JANUARY

Station ID: 1                      Run ID:

Year: 2008

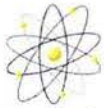
Date Range: Jan 1 - Jan 31

Time Range: 00:00 - 23:00

## Frequency Distribution (Normalized)

### Speed Knots

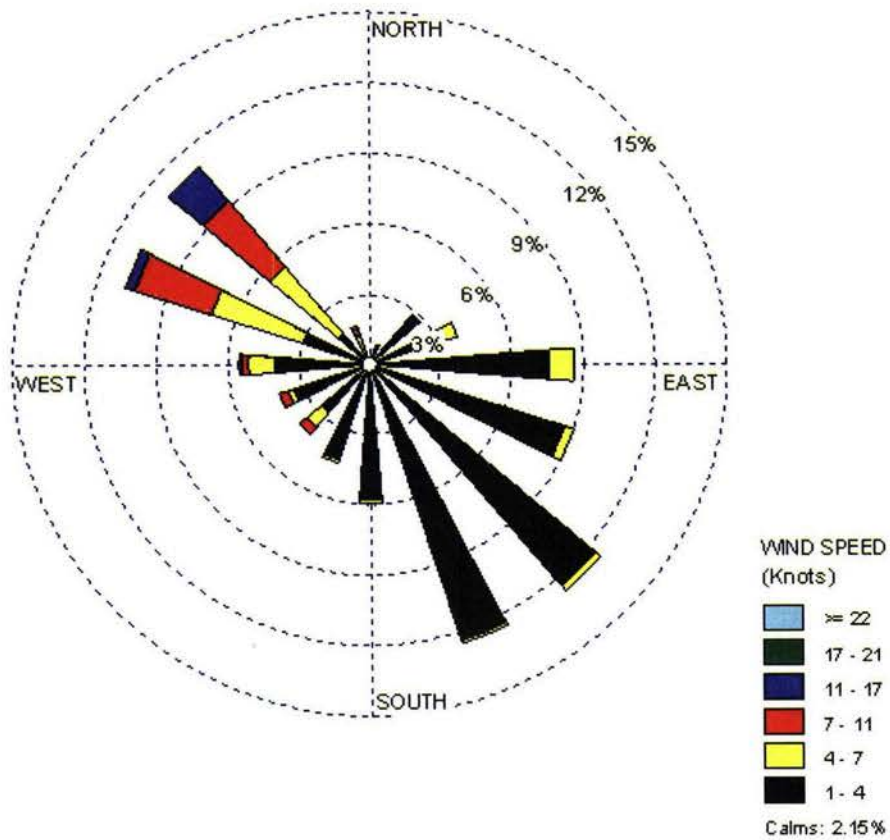
Wind Direction	1 - 4	4 - 7	7 - 11	11 - 17	17 - 21	>= 22	Total
348.75 - 11.25 0.001344	0.001344	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
11.25 - 33.75 0.009409	0.009409	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
33.75 - 56.25 0.028226	0.028226	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
56.25 - 78.75 0.038978	0.032258	0.006720	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
78.75 - 101.25 0.086022	0.075269	0.010753	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
101.25 - 123.75 0.090054	0.086022	0.004032	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
123.75 - 146.25 0.126344	0.123656	0.002688	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
146.25 - 168.75 0.125000	0.123656	0.001344	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
168.75 - 191.25 0.059140	0.057796	0.001344	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
191.25 - 213.75 0.044355	0.043011	0.001344	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
213.75 - 236.25 0.038978	0.026882	0.008065	0.004032	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
236.25 - 258.75 0.040323	0.033602	0.002688	0.004032	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
258.75 - 281.25 0.055108	0.040323	0.010753	0.002688	0.001344	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000

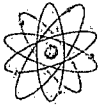


**POWERTECH (USA) INC.**

281.25 - 303.75	0.029570	0.040323	0.033602	0.004032	0.000000	0.000000
0.107527						
303.75 - 326.25	0.017473	0.037634	0.036290	0.018817	0.000000	0.000000
0.110215						
326.25 - 348.75	0.004032	0.009409	0.002688	0.001344	0.000000	0.000000
0.017473						
Sub-Total:	0.732527	0.137097	0.083333	0.025538	0.000000	0.000000
0.887805						
Calms:						0.019512
Missing/Incomplete:						0.092683
Total:						1.000000

Frequency of Calm Winds: 2.15%  
Average Wind Speed: 3.38 Knots





**POWERTECH (USA) INC.**

## FEBRUARY

Station ID: 1            Run ID:  
Year: 2008  
Date Range: Feb 1 - Feb 28  
Time Range: 00:00 - 23:00

### Frequency Distribution (Normalized)

#### Speed Knots

Wind Direction	1 - 4	4 - 7	7 - 11	11 - 17	17 - 21	>= 22	Total
348.75 - 11.25	0.001493	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.001493
11.25 - 33.75	0.001493	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.001493
33.75 - 56.25	0.020896	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.020896
56.25 - 78.75	0.044776	0.007463	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.052239
78.75 - 101.25	0.065672	0.008955	0.001493	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.076119
101.25 - 123.75	0.086567	0.007463	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.094030
123.75 - 146.25	0.062687	0.016418	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.079104
146.25 - 168.75	0.061194	0.004478	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.065672
168.75 - 191.25	0.043284	0.002985	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.046269
191.25 - 213.75	0.017910	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.017910
213.75 - 236.25	0.049254	0.002985	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.052239
236.25 - 258.75	0.031343	0.004478	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.035821
258.75 - 281.25	0.028358	0.008955	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.037313
281.25 - 303.75	0.053731	0.055224	0.022388	0.004478	0.000000	0.000000	0.135821
303.75 - 326.25	0.022388	0.082090	0.089552	0.020896	0.000000	0.000000	0.214925
326.25 - 348.75	0.007463	0.017910	0.017910	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.043284
Sub-Total:	0.598507	0.219403	0.131343	0.025373	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000

0.875335

Calms:

0.022788

Missing/Incomplete:

0.101877

Total:

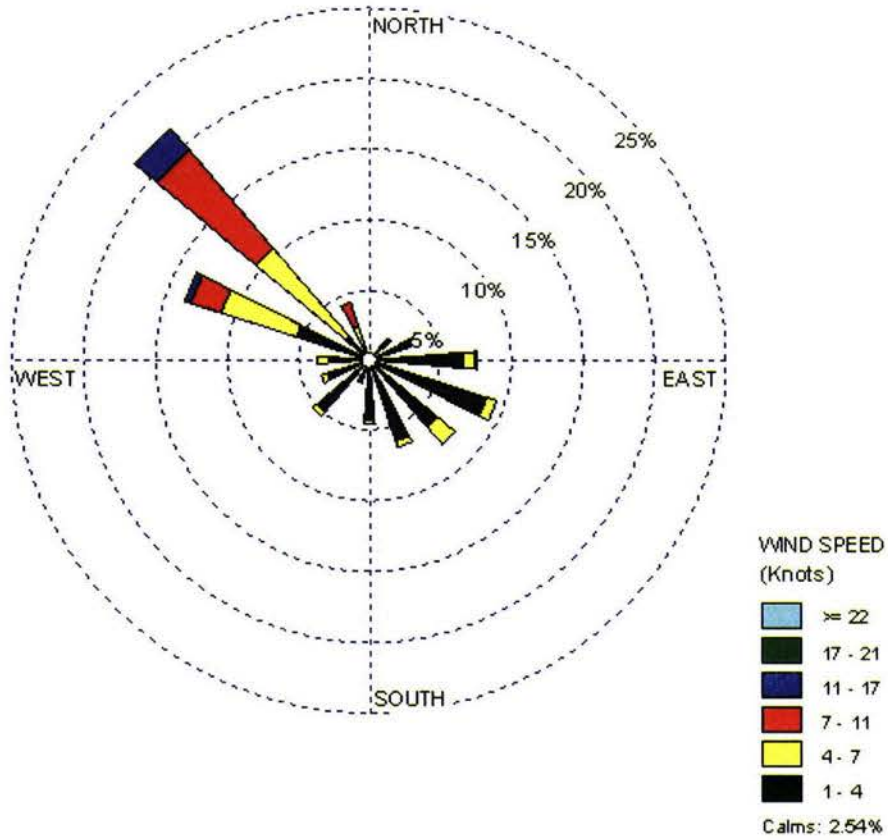
1.000000

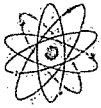
Frequency of Calm Winds: 2.54%

Average Wind Speed: 3.91 Knots



**POWERTECH (USA) INC.**





**POWERTECH (USA) INC.**

# MARCH

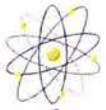
Station ID: 1            Run ID:  
Year: 2008  
Date Range: Mar 1 - Mar 31  
Time Range: 00:00 - 23:00

## Frequency Distribution (Normalized)

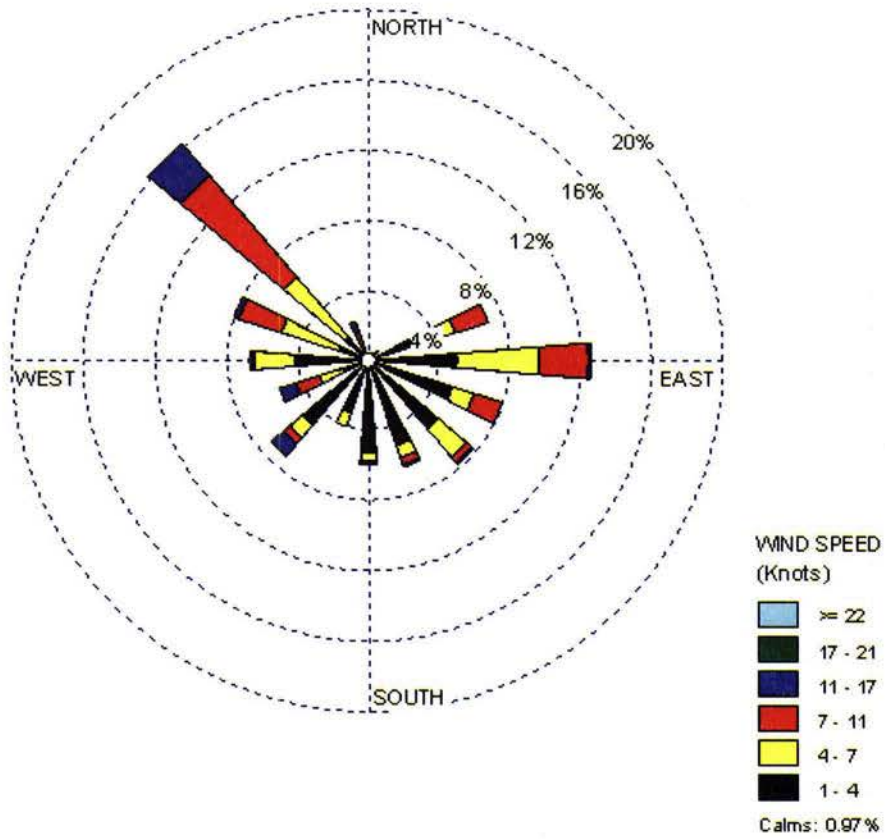
### Speed Knots

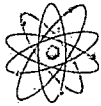
Wind Direction	1 - 4	4 - 7	7 - 11	11 - 17	17 - 21	>= 22	Total
348.75 - 11.25	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
11.25 - 33.75	0.000000	0.000000	0.001389	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.001389
33.75 - 56.25	0.019444	0.000000	0.004167	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.023611
56.25 - 78.75	0.023611	0.020833	0.016667	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.061111
78.75 - 101.25	0.040278	0.047222	0.027778	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.115278
101.25 - 123.75	0.061111	0.030556	0.002778	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.094444
123.75 - 146.25	0.047222	0.022222	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.069444
146.25 - 168.75	0.048611	0.013889	0.002778	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.065278
168.75 - 191.25	0.047222	0.006944	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.054167
191.25 - 213.75	0.025000	0.005556	0.000000	0.001389	0.000000	0.000000	0.031944
213.75 - 236.25	0.020833	0.002778	0.002778	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.026389
236.25 - 258.75	0.026389	0.008333	0.008333	0.002778	0.001389	0.000000	0.047222
258.75 - 281.25	0.030556	0.022222	0.008333	0.009722	0.000000	0.000000	0.070833
281.25 - 303.75	0.026389	0.036111	0.030556	0.005556	0.000000	0.000000	0.098611
303.75 - 326.25	0.037500	0.056944	0.080556	0.027778	0.000000	0.000000	0.202778
326.25 - 348.75	0.004167	0.008333	0.015278	0.001389	0.000000	0.000000	0.029167
Sub-Total:	0.458333	0.281944	0.201389	0.048611	0.001389	0.000000	0.896985
Calms:							0.007538
Missing/Incomplete:							0.095477
Total:							1.000000

Frequency of Calm Winds: 0.83%  
Average Wind Speed: 5.04 Knots



POWERTECH (USA) INC.





**POWERTECH (USA) INC.**

# APRIL

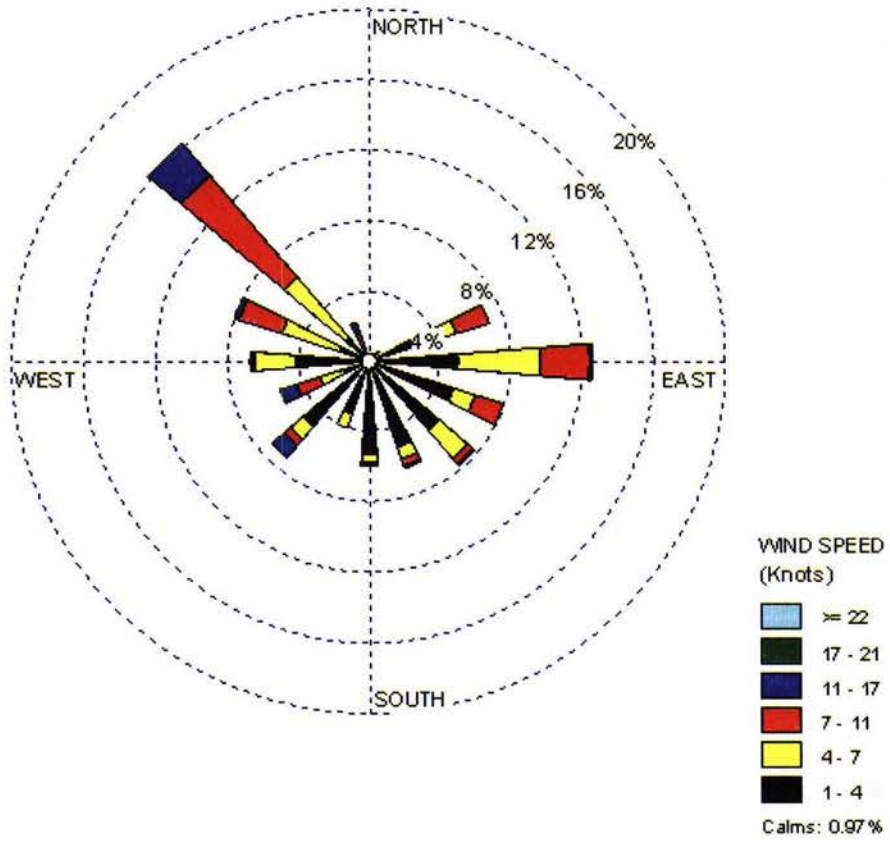
Station ID: 1            Run ID:  
Year: 2008  
Date Range: Apr 1 - Apr 30  
Time Range: 00:00 - 23:00

## Frequency Distribution (Normalized)

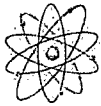
### Speed Knots

Wind Direction	1 - 4	4 - 7	7 - 11	11 - 17	17 - 21	>= 22	Total
348.75 - 11.25	0.001393	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.001393
11.25 - 33.75	0.005571	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.005571
33.75 - 56.25	0.005571	0.002786	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.008357
56.25 - 78.75	0.029248	0.022284	0.019499	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.071031
78.75 - 101.25	0.050139	0.045961	0.027855	0.001393	0.000000	0.000000	0.125348
101.25 - 123.75	0.050139	0.012535	0.016713	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.079387
123.75 - 146.25	0.051532	0.020891	0.004178	0.001393	0.000000	0.000000	0.077994
146.25 - 168.75	0.051532	0.006964	0.004178	0.001393	0.000000	0.000000	0.064067
168.75 - 191.25	0.052925	0.004178	0.001393	0.001393	0.000000	0.000000	0.059889
191.25 - 213.75	0.032033	0.008357	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.040390
213.75 - 236.25	0.048747	0.009749	0.004178	0.009749	0.000000	0.000000	0.072423
236.25 - 258.75	0.015320	0.013928	0.013928	0.009749	0.000000	0.000000	0.052925
258.75 - 281.25	0.041783	0.022284	0.001393	0.001393	0.000000	0.000000	0.066852
281.25 - 303.75	0.018106	0.033426	0.025070	0.002786	0.000000	0.000000	0.079387
303.75 - 326.25	0.018106	0.044568	0.075209	0.023677	0.000000	0.000000	0.161560
326.25 - 348.75	0.004178	0.002786	0.009749	0.006964	0.000000	0.000000	0.023677
Sub-Total:	0.476323	0.250696	0.203343	0.059889	0.000000	0.000000	0.895466
Calms:							0.008816
Missing/Incomplete:							0.095718
Total:							1.000000

Frequency of Calm Winds: 0.97%  
Average Wind Speed: 5.17 Knots







**POWERTECH (USA) INC.**

# MAY

Station ID: 1            Run ID:  
Year: 2008  
Date Range: May 1 - May 31  
Time Range: 00:00 - 23:00

## Frequency Distribution (Normalized)

### Speed Knots

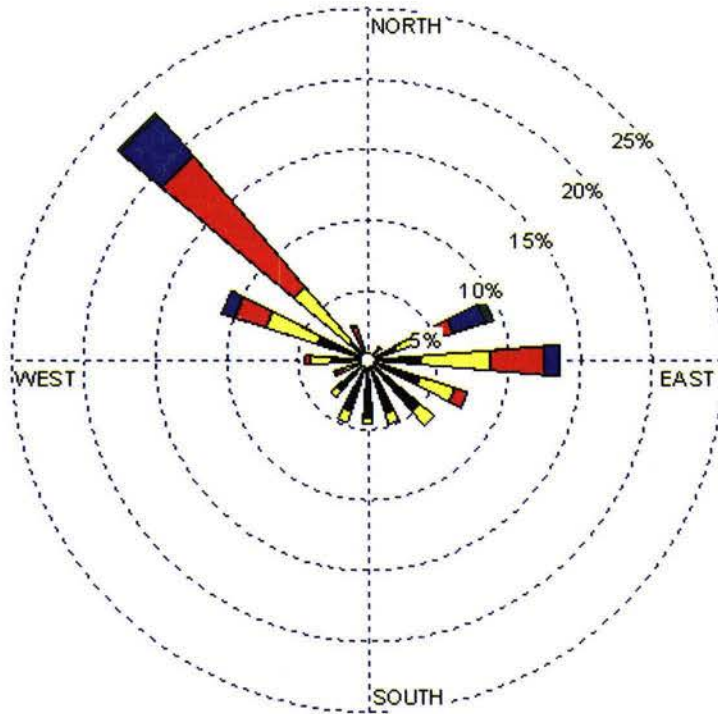
Wind Direction	1 - 4	4 - 7	7 - 11	11 - 17	17 - 21	>= 22	Total
348.75 - 11.25	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
11.25 - 33.75	0.002703	0.001351	0.001351	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.005405
33.75 - 56.25	0.001351	0.001351	0.001351	0.004054	0.002703	0.002703	0.013514
56.25 - 78.75	0.021622	0.012162	0.029730	0.024324	0.005405	0.000000	0.093243
78.75 - 101.25	0.037838	0.048649	0.037838	0.010811	0.000000	0.000000	0.135135
101.25 - 123.75	0.039189	0.025676	0.009459	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.074324
123.75 - 146.25	0.048649	0.013514	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.062162
146.25 - 168.75	0.040541	0.008108	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.048649
168.75 - 191.25	0.041892	0.004054	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.045946
191.25 - 213.75	0.039189	0.008108	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.047297
213.75 - 236.25	0.029730	0.005405	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.035135
236.25 - 258.75	0.012162	0.006757	0.005405	0.001351	0.000000	0.000000	0.025676
258.75 - 281.25	0.025676	0.014865	0.004054	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.044595
281.25 - 303.75	0.037838	0.037838	0.022973	0.009459	0.000000	0.000000	0.108108
303.75 - 326.25	0.017568	0.051351	0.120270	0.037838	0.002703	0.000000	0.229730
326.25 - 348.75	0.005405	0.004054	0.016216	0.000000	0.001351	0.000000	0.027027
Sub-Total:	0.401351	0.243243	0.248649	0.087838	0.012162	0.002703	0.903186

Calms:  
0.003676  
Missing/Incomplete:  
0.093137  
Total:  
1.000000

Frequency of Calm Winds: 0.41%  
Average Wind Speed: 6.00 Knots



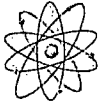
**POWERTECH (USA) INC.**



**WIND SPEED  
(Knots)**



Calms: 0.41%



**POWERTECH (USA) INC.**

# JUNE

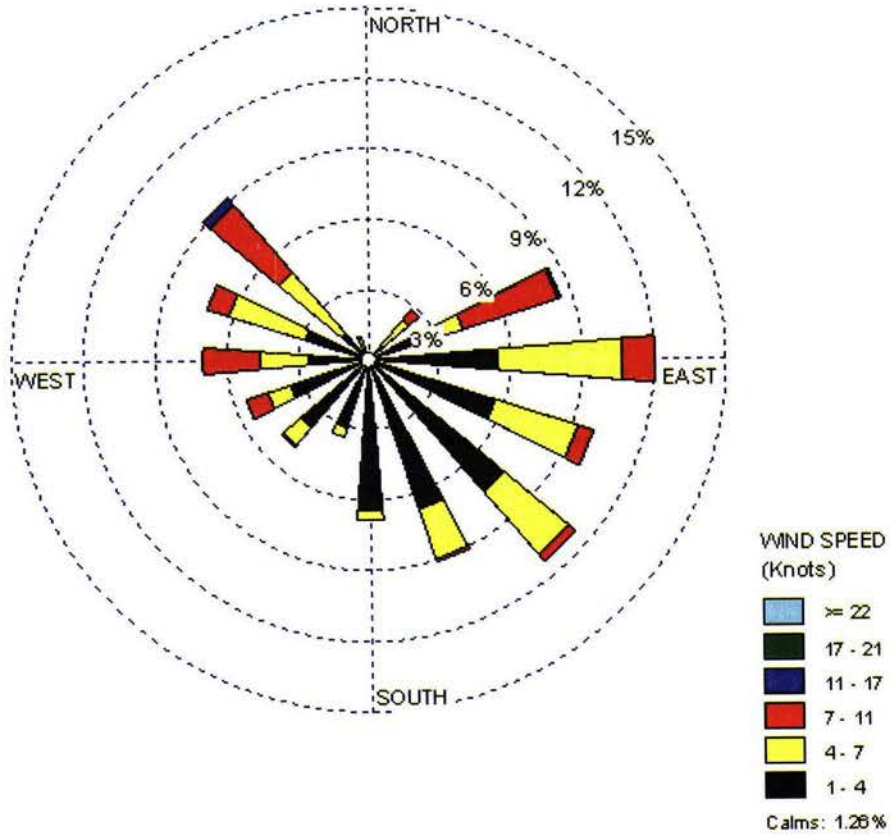
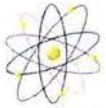
Station ID: 1            Run ID:  
Year: 2008  
Date Range: Jun 1 - Jun 30  
Time Range: 00:00 - 23:00

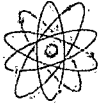
## Frequency Distribution (Normalized)

### Speed Knots

Wind Direction	1 - 4	4 - 7	7 - 11	11 - 17	17 - 21	>= 22	Total
348.75 - 11.25	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
11.25 - 33.75	0.000000	0.001397	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.001397
33.75 - 56.25	0.008380	0.013966	0.005587	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.027933
56.25 - 78.75	0.023743	0.018156	0.041899	0.001397	0.000000	0.000000	0.085196
78.75 - 101.25	0.054469	0.051676	0.013966	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.120112
101.25 - 123.75	0.055866	0.036313	0.006983	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.099162
123.75 - 146.25	0.074022	0.034916	0.004190	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.113128
146.25 - 168.75	0.067039	0.022346	0.001397	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.090782
168.75 - 191.25	0.064246	0.004190	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.068436
191.25 - 213.75	0.030726	0.004190	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.034916
213.75 - 236.25	0.037709	0.009777	0.000000	0.001397	0.000000	0.000000	0.048883
236.25 - 258.75	0.034916	0.009777	0.009777	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.054469
258.75 - 281.25	0.025140	0.020950	0.023743	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.069832
281.25 - 303.75	0.027933	0.033520	0.009777	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.071229
303.75 - 326.25	0.015363	0.033520	0.037709	0.004190	0.000000	0.000000	0.090782
326.25 - 348.75	0.000000	0.009777	0.001397	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.011173
Sub-Total:	0.519553	0.304469	0.156425	0.006983	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
0.892677							
Calms:							
0.011364							
Missing/Incomplete:							
0.095960							
Total:							
1.000000							

Frequency of Calm Winds: 1.26%  
Average Wind Speed: 4.45 Knots





**POWERTECH (USA) INC.**

# JULY

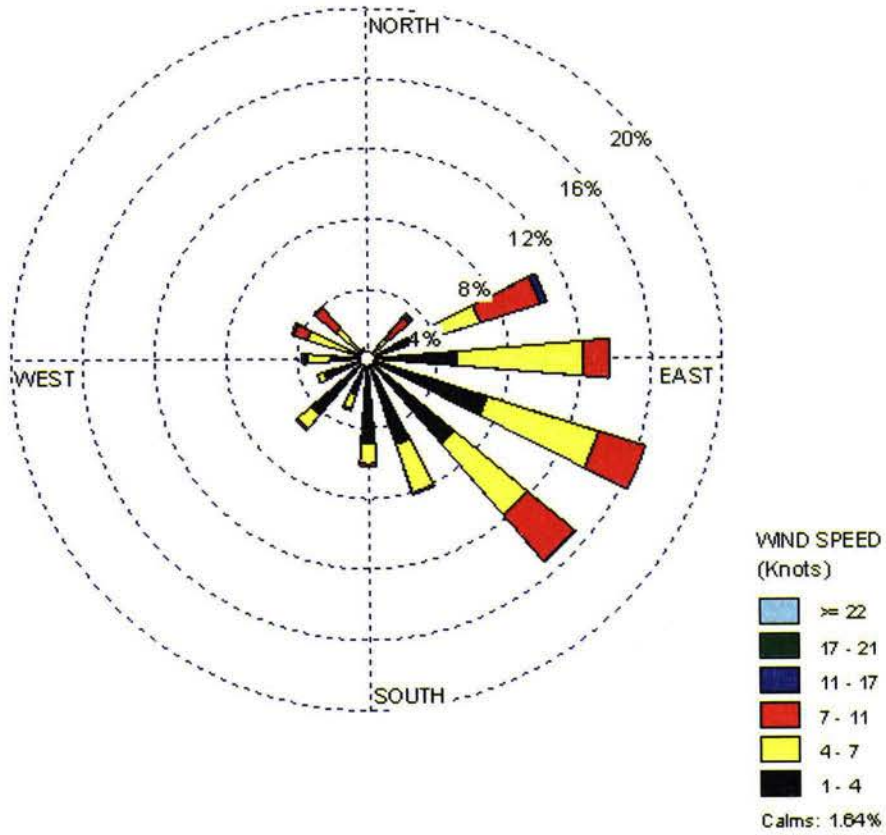
Station ID: 1      Run ID:  
Year: 2007  
Date Range: Jul 1 - Jul 31  
Time Range: 00:00 - 23:00

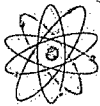
## Frequency Distribution (Normalized)

### Speed Knots

Wind Direction	1 - 4	4 - 7	7 - 11	11 - 17	17 - 21	>= 22	Total
348.75 - 11.25	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
11.25 - 33.75	0.000000	0.001364	0.001364	0.001364	0.000000	0.000000	0.004093
33.75 - 56.25	0.005457	0.009550	0.016371	0.002729	0.000000	0.000000	0.034106
56.25 - 78.75	0.031378	0.035471	0.035471	0.004093	0.000000	0.000000	0.106412
78.75 - 101.25	0.050477	0.070941	0.015007	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.136426
101.25 - 123.75	0.070941	0.065484	0.027285	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.163711
123.75 - 146.25	0.064120	0.053206	0.034106	0.000000	0.001364	0.000000	0.152797
146.25 - 168.75	0.051842	0.028649	0.000000	0.001364	0.000000	0.000000	0.081855
168.75 - 191.25	0.049113	0.010914	0.001364	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.061392
191.25 - 213.75	0.021828	0.008186	0.001364	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.031378
213.75 - 236.25	0.042292	0.009550	0.001364	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.053206
236.25 - 258.75	0.025921	0.004093	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.030014
258.75 - 281.25	0.020464	0.013643	0.001364	0.001364	0.000000	0.000000	0.036835
281.25 - 303.75	0.012278	0.023192	0.008186	0.001364	0.000000	0.000000	0.045020
303.75 - 326.25	0.006821	0.016371	0.015007	0.001364	0.000000	0.000000	0.039563
326.25 - 348.75	0.002729	0.000000	0.004093	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.006821
Sub-Total:	0.455662	0.350614	0.162347	0.013643	0.001364	0.001364	0.000000
0.891224							
Calms:							
0.014833							
Missing/Incomplete:							
0.093943							
Total:							
1.000000							

Frequency of Calm Winds: 1.64%  
Average Wind Speed: 4.66 Knots





**POWERTECH (USA) Inc.**

# AUGUST

Station ID: 1      Run ID:  
Year: 2007  
Date Range: Aug 1 - Aug 31  
Time Range: 00:00 - 23:00

## Frequency Distribution (Normalized)

### Speed Knots

Wind Direction	1 - 4	4 - 7	7 - 11	11 - 17	17 - 21	>= 22	Total
348.75 - 11.25	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
11.25 - 33.75	0.001346	0.001346	0.001346	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.004038
33.75 - 56.25	0.005384	0.004038	0.012113	0.002692	0.000000	0.000000	0.024226
56.25 - 78.75	0.020188	0.029610	0.061911	0.005384	0.000000	0.000000	0.117093
78.75 - 101.25	0.068641	0.063257	0.036339	0.002692	0.000000	0.000000	0.170929
101.25 - 123.75	0.047106	0.060565	0.020188	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.127860
123.75 - 146.25	0.048452	0.053836	0.024226	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.126514
146.25 - 168.75	0.067295	0.049798	0.004038	0.001346	0.000000	0.000000	0.122476
168.75 - 191.25	0.052490	0.006729	0.001346	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.060565
191.25 - 213.75	0.037685	0.001346	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.039031
213.75 - 236.25	0.024226	0.002692	0.001346	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.028264
236.25 - 258.75	0.025572	0.013459	0.002692	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.041723
258.75 - 281.25	0.022880	0.020188	0.001346	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.044415
281.25 - 303.75	0.012113	0.032301	0.002692	0.001346	0.000000	0.000000	0.048452
303.75 - 326.25	0.008075	0.014805	0.009421	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.032301
326.25 - 348.75	0.000000	0.001346	0.004038	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.005384
Sub-Total:	0.441454	0.355316	0.183042	0.013459	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000

0.901099

Calms:

0.006105

Missing/Incomplete:

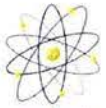
0.092796

Total:

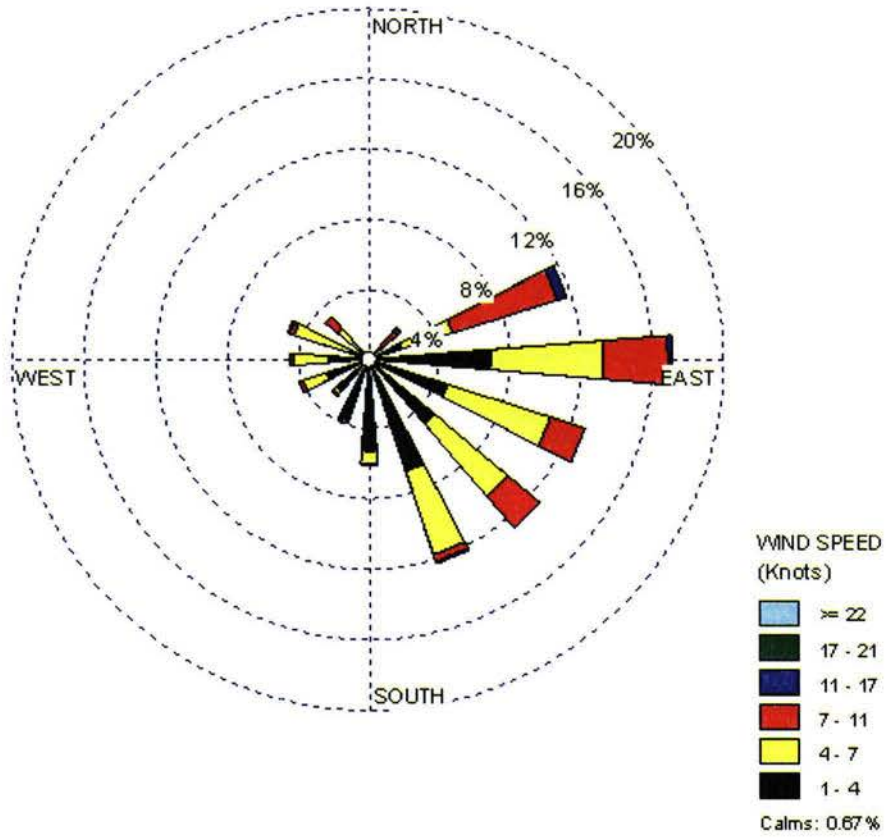
1.000000

Frequency of Calm Winds: 0.67%

Average Wind Speed: 4.85 Knots



**POWERTECH (USA) INC.**







**POWERTECH (USA) INC.**

# SEPTEMBER

Station ID: 1            Run ID:  
Year: 2007  
Date Range: Sep 1 - Sep 30  
Time Range: 00:00 - 23:00

## Frequency Distribution (Normalized)

### Speed Knots

Wind Direction	1 - 4	4 - 7	7 - 11	11 - 17	17 - 21	>= 22	Total
348.75 - 11.25	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
11.25 - 33.75	0.001395	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.001395
33.75 - 56.25	0.009763	0.005579	0.004184	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.019526
56.25 - 78.75	0.016736	0.026499	0.011158	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.054393
78.75 - 101.25	0.047420	0.046025	0.015342	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.108787
101.25 - 123.75	0.069735	0.034868	0.044630	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.149233
123.75 - 146.25	0.054393	0.032078	0.012552	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.099024
146.25 - 168.75	0.064156	0.023710	0.002789	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.090656
168.75 - 191.25	0.062762	0.009763	0.001395	0.001395	0.000000	0.000000	0.075314
191.25 - 213.75	0.030683	0.011158	0.002789	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.044630
213.75 - 236.25	0.026499	0.011158	0.008368	0.001395	0.000000	0.000000	0.047420
236.25 - 258.75	0.027894	0.015342	0.002789	0.001395	0.000000	0.000000	0.047420
258.75 - 281.25	0.030683	0.020921	0.001395	0.001395	0.000000	0.000000	0.054393
281.25 - 303.75	0.022315	0.039052	0.033473	0.001395	0.000000	0.000000	0.096234
303.75 - 326.25	0.006974	0.034868	0.055788	0.006974	0.000000	0.000000	0.104603
326.25 - 348.75	0.001395	0.001395	0.002789	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.005579
Sub-Total:	0.472803	0.312413	0.199442	0.013947	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000

0.902900

Calms:

0.001261

Missing/Incomplete:

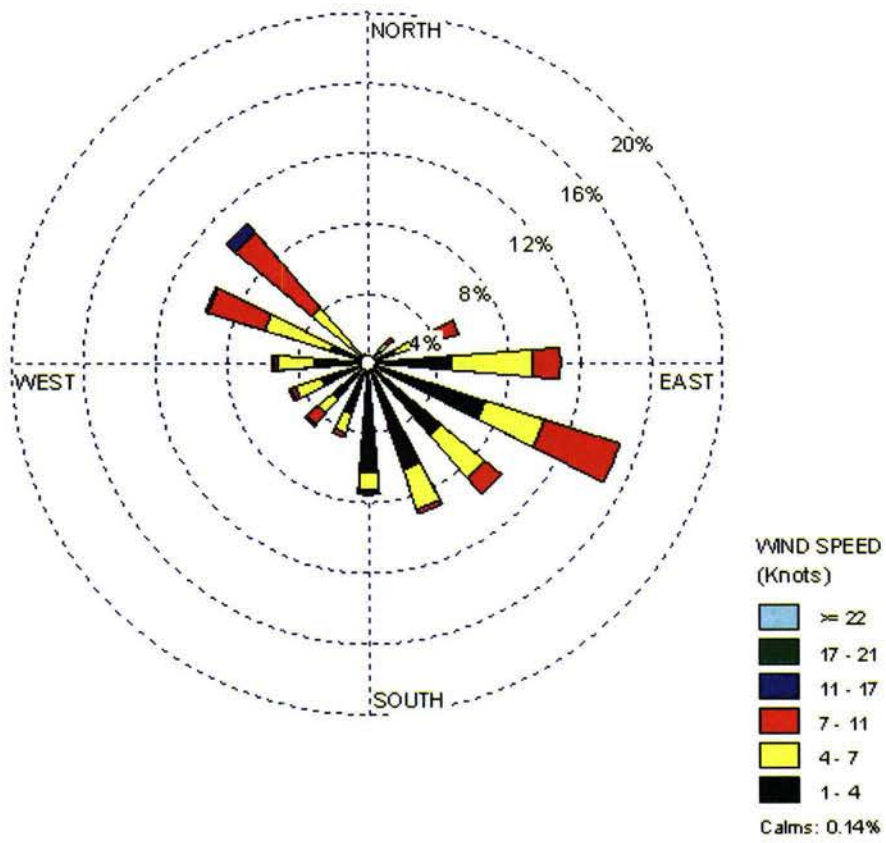
0.095839

Total:

1.000000

Frequency of Calm Winds: 0.14%

Average Wind Speed: 4.76 Knots





**POWERTECH (USA) INC.**

# OCTOBER

Station ID: 1      Run ID:  
Year: 2007  
Date Range: Oct 1 - Oct 31  
Time Range: 00:00 - 23:00

## Frequency Distribution (Normalized)

### Speed Knots

Wind Direction	1 - 4	4 - 7	7 - 11	11 - 17	17 - 21	>= 22	Total
348.75 - 11.25	0.000000	0.001391	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.001391
11.25 - 33.75	0.000000	0.002782	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.002782
33.75 - 56.25	0.018081	0.005563	0.001391	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.025035
56.25 - 78.75	0.026426	0.011127	0.037552	0.004172	0.000000	0.000000	0.079277
78.75 - 101.25	0.055633	0.030598	0.045897	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.132128
101.25 - 123.75	0.065369	0.013908	0.006954	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.086231
123.75 - 146.25	0.061196	0.012517	0.008345	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.082058
146.25 - 168.75	0.066759	0.018081	0.001391	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.086231
168.75 - 191.25	0.057024	0.001391	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.058414
191.25 - 213.75	0.057024	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.057024
213.75 - 236.25	0.033380	0.001391	0.002782	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.037552
236.25 - 258.75	0.033380	0.004172	0.005563	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.043115
258.75 - 281.25	0.029207	0.013908	0.004172	0.006954	0.000000	0.000000	0.054242
281.25 - 303.75	0.023644	0.026426	0.031989	0.002782	0.000000	0.000000	0.084840
303.75 - 326.25	0.026426	0.029207	0.052851	0.027816	0.000000	0.000000	0.136300
326.25 - 348.75	0.009736	0.005563	0.001391	0.002782	0.000000	0.000000	0.019471
Sub-Total:	0.563282	0.178025	0.200278	0.044506	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000

0.891824

Calms:

0.012579

Missing/Incomplete:

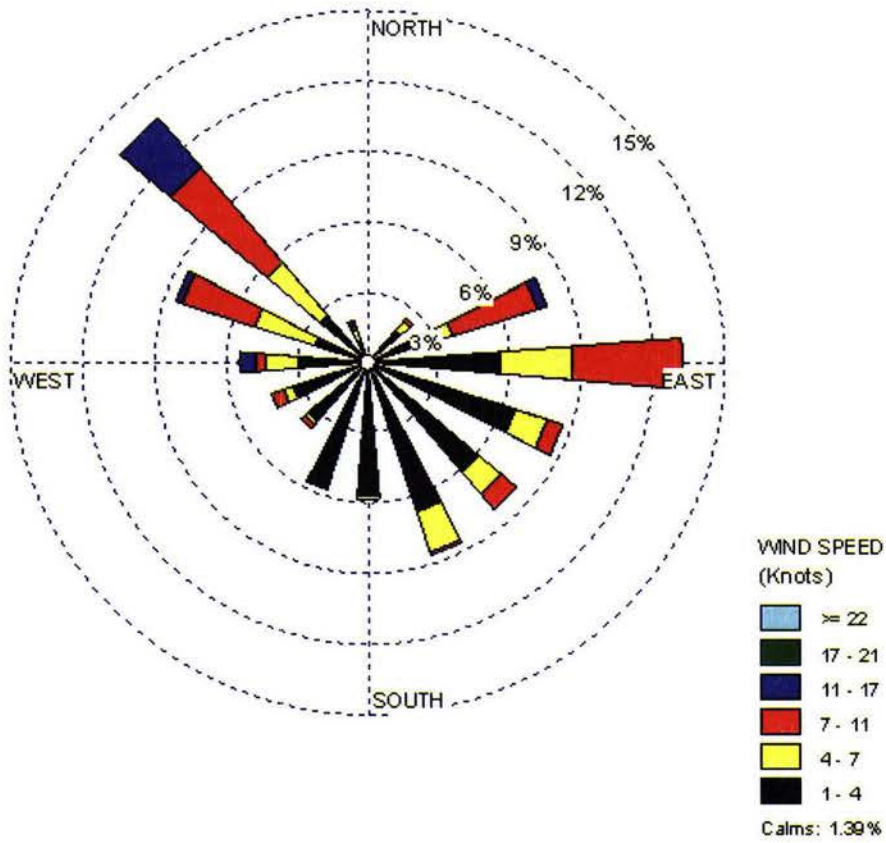
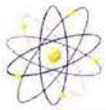
0.095597

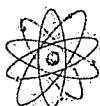
Total:

1.000000

Frequency of Calm Winds: 1.39%

Average Wind Speed: 4.62 Knots





**POWERTECH (USA) INC.**

# NOVEMBER

Station ID: 1                      Run ID:

Year: 2007

Date Range: Nov 1 - Nov 30

Time Range: 00:00 - 23:00

## Frequency Distribution (Normalized)

### Speed Knots

Wind Direction	1 - 4	4 - 7	7 - 11	11 - 17	17 - 21	>= 22	Total
348.75 - 11.25	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
11.25 - 33.75	0.004167	0.001389	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.005556
33.75 - 56.25	0.020833	0.002778	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.023611
56.25 - 78.75	0.031944	0.006944	0.002778	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.041667
78.75 - 101.25	0.077778	0.020833	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.098611
101.25 - 123.75	0.097222	0.013889	0.005556	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.116667
123.75 - 146.25	0.083333	0.005556	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.088889
146.25 - 168.75	0.084722	0.004167	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.088889
168.75 - 191.25	0.075000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.075000
191.25 - 213.75	0.038889	0.002778	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.041667
213.75 - 236.25	0.051389	0.001389	0.001389	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.054167
236.25 - 258.75	0.052778	0.000000	0.002778	0.002778	0.000000	0.000000	0.058333
258.75 - 281.25	0.052778	0.001389	0.004167	0.001389	0.000000	0.000000	0.059722
281.25 - 303.75	0.031944	0.038889	0.011111	0.001389	0.000000	0.000000	0.083333
303.75 - 326.25	0.015278	0.051389	0.036111	0.018056	0.000000	0.000000	0.120833
326.25 - 348.75	0.005556	0.016667	0.002778	0.002778	0.000000	0.000000	0.027778
Sub-Total:	0.723611	0.168056	0.066667	0.026389	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000

0.890704

Calms:

0.013819

Missing/Incomplete:

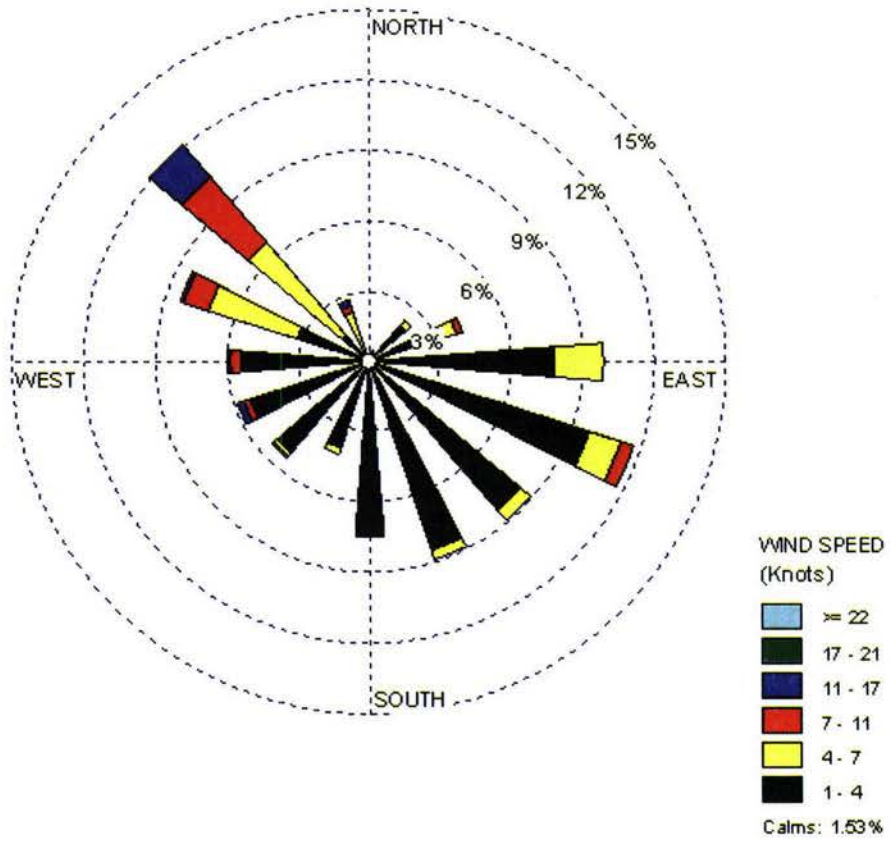
0.095477

Total:

1.000000

Frequency of Calm Winds: 1.53%

Average Wind Speed: 3.36 Knots





**POWERTECH (USA) INC.**

# DECEMBER

Station ID: 1            Run ID:  
Year: 2007  
Date Range: Dec 1 - Dec 31  
Time Range: 00:00 - 23:00

## Frequency Distribution (Normalized)

### Speed Knots

Wind Direction	1 - 4	4 - 7	7 - 11	11 - 17	17 - 21	>= 22	Total
348.75 - 11.25	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
11.25 - 33.75	0.004032	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.004032
33.75 - 56.25	0.005376	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.005376
56.25 - 78.75	0.033602	0.006720	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.040323
78.75 - 101.25	0.060484	0.002688	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.063172
101.25 - 123.75	0.110215	0.001344	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.111559
123.75 - 146.25	0.123656	0.005376	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.129032
146.25 - 168.75	0.125000	0.005376	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.130376
168.75 - 191.25	0.087366	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.087366
191.25 - 213.75	0.051075	0.001344	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.052419
213.75 - 236.25	0.033602	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.033602
236.25 - 258.75	0.043011	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.043011
258.75 - 281.25	0.038978	0.004032	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.043011
281.25 - 303.75	0.040323	0.020161	0.009409	0.001344	0.000000	0.000000	0.071237
303.75 - 326.25	0.020161	0.038978	0.029570	0.005376	0.000000	0.000000	0.094086
326.25 - 348.75	0.008065	0.002688	0.004032	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.014785
Sub-Total:	0.784946	0.088710	0.043011	0.006720	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000

0.837805

Calms:

0.069512

Missing/Incomplete:

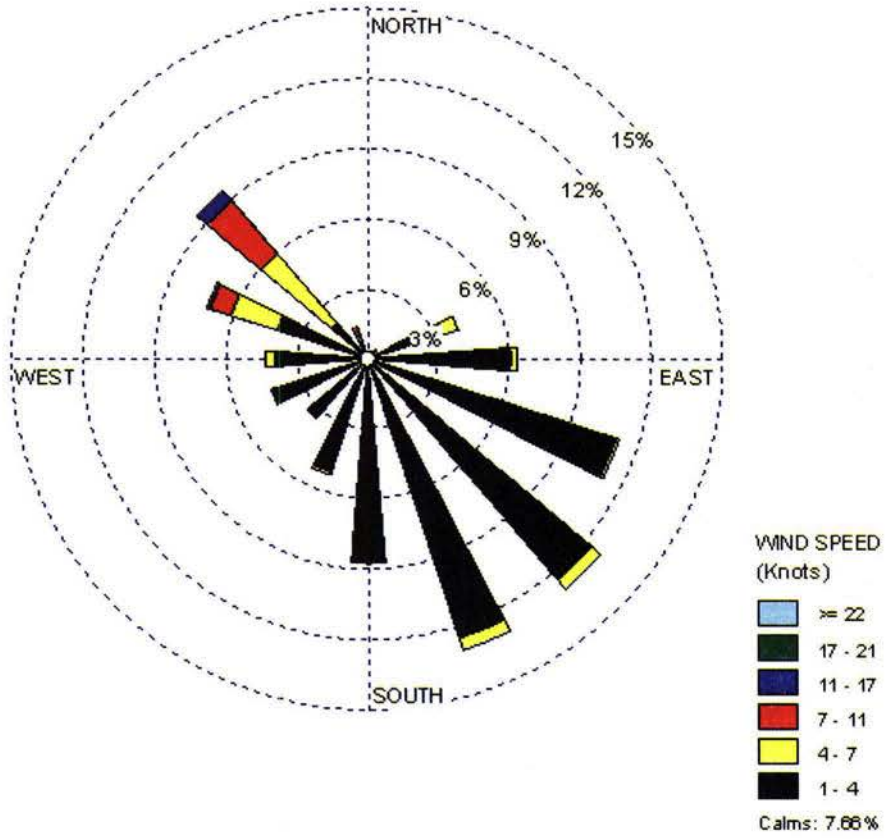
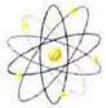
0.092683

Total:

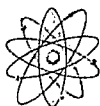
1.000000

Frequency of Calm Winds: 7.66%

Average Wind Speed: 2.46 Knots







**POWERTECH (USA) INC.**

## WINTER

Station ID: 1            Run ID:  
Year: 2007 2008  
Date Range: Dec 2007-Feb 2008  
Time Range: 00:00 - 23:00

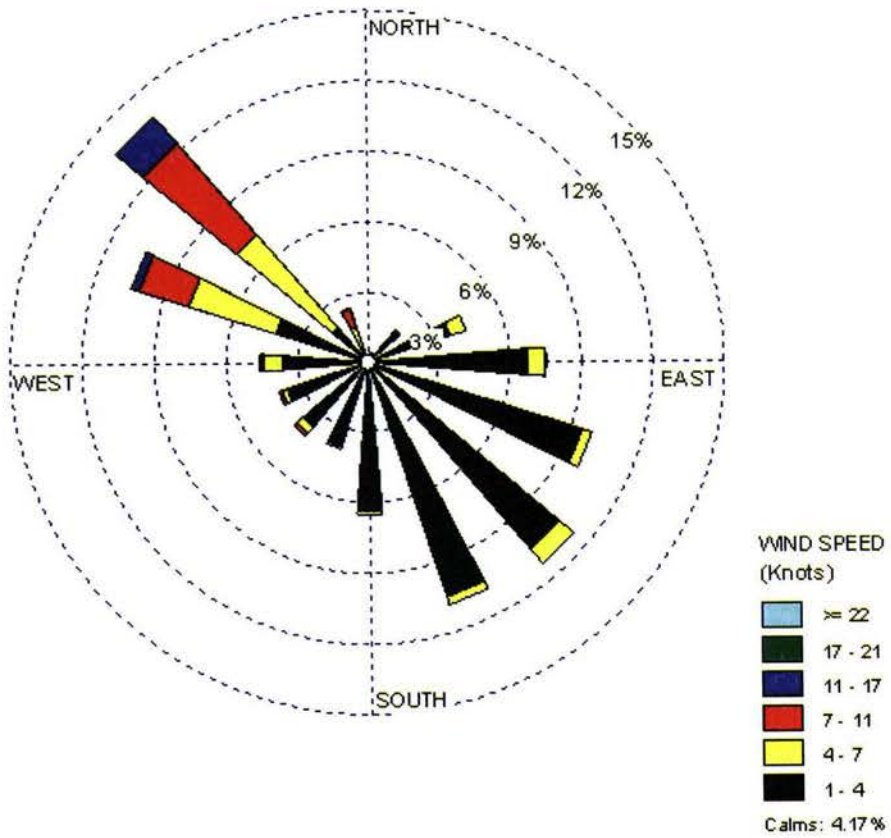
### Frequency Distribution (Normalized)

#### Speed Knots

Wind Direction	1 - 4	4 - 7	7 - 11	11 - 17	17 - 21	>= 22	Total
348.75 - 11.25	0.000927	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000927
11.25 - 33.75	0.005097	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.005097
33.75 - 56.25	0.018072	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.018072
56.25 - 78.75	0.036608	0.006951	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.043559
78.75 - 101.25	0.067192	0.007414	0.000463	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.075070
101.25 - 123.75	0.094532	0.004171	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.098703
123.75 - 146.25	0.104727	0.007878	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.112604
146.25 - 168.75	0.104727	0.003707	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.108434
168.75 - 191.25	0.063485	0.001390	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.064875
191.25 - 213.75	0.037998	0.000927	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.038925
213.75 - 236.25	0.036145	0.003707	0.001390	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.041242
236.25 - 258.75	0.036145	0.002317	0.001390	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.039852
258.75 - 281.25	0.036145	0.007878	0.000927	0.000463	0.000000	0.000000	0.045412
281.25 - 303.75	0.040778	0.037998	0.021779	0.003244	0.000000	0.000000	0.103800
303.75 - 326.25	0.019926	0.051900	0.050510	0.014829	0.000000	0.000000	0.137164
326.25 - 348.75	0.006487	0.009731	0.007878	0.000463	0.000000	0.000000	0.024560
Sub-Total:	0.708990	0.145968	0.084337	0.018999	0.000000	0.000000	0.925694

Calms:  
0.040286  
Missing/Incomplete:  
0.034020  
Total:  
1.000000

Frequency of Calm Winds: 4.17%  
Average Wind Speed: 3.23 Knots





**POWERTECH (USA) INC.**

# SPRING

Station ID: 1            Run ID:  
Year: 2008  
Date Range: Mar 1 - May 31  
Time Range: 00:00 - 23:00

## Frequency Distribution (Normalized)

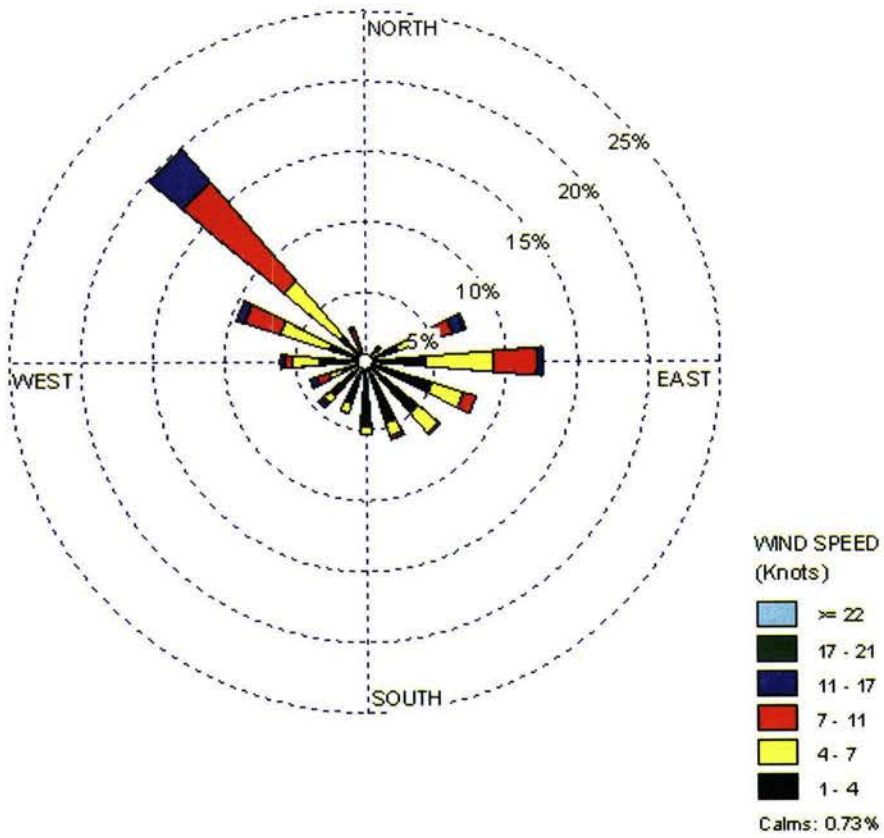
### Speed Knots

Wind Direction	1 - 4	4 - 7	7 - 11	11 - 17	17 - 21	>= 22	Total
348.75 - 11.25	0.000459	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000459
11.25 - 33.75	0.002755	0.000459	0.000918	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.004132
33.75 - 56.25	0.008724	0.001377	0.001837	0.001377	0.000918	0.000918	0.015152
56.25 - 78.75	0.024793	0.018365	0.022039	0.008264	0.001837	0.000000	0.075298
78.75 - 101.25	0.042700	0.047291	0.031221	0.004132	0.000000	0.000000	0.125344
101.25 - 123.75	0.050046	0.022957	0.009642	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.082645
123.75 - 146.25	0.049128	0.018825	0.001377	0.000459	0.000000	0.000000	0.069789
146.25 - 168.75	0.046832	0.009642	0.002296	0.000459	0.000000	0.000000	0.059229
168.75 - 191.25	0.047291	0.005051	0.000459	0.000459	0.000000	0.000000	0.053260
191.25 - 213.75	0.032140	0.007346	0.000000	0.000459	0.000000	0.000000	0.039945
213.75 - 236.25	0.033058	0.005969	0.002296	0.003214	0.000000	0.000000	0.044536
236.25 - 258.75	0.017906	0.009642	0.009183	0.004591	0.000459	0.000000	0.041781
258.75 - 281.25	0.032599	0.019743	0.004591	0.003673	0.000000	0.000000	0.060606
281.25 - 303.75	0.027548	0.035813	0.026171	0.005969	0.000000	0.000000	0.095500
303.75 - 326.25	0.024334	0.050964	0.092287	0.029844	0.000918	0.000000	0.198347
326.25 - 348.75	0.004591	0.005051	0.013774	0.002755	0.000459	0.000000	0.026630
Sub-Total:	0.444904	0.258494	0.218090	0.065657	0.004591	0.000918	0.959184
Calms:							0.007098
Missing/Incomplete:							0.033718
Total:							1.000000

Frequency of Calm Winds: 0.73%  
Average Wind Speed: 5.41 Knots



POWERTECH (USA) INC.





POWERTECH (USA) INC.

# SUMMER

Station ID: 1            Run ID:  
Year: 2007 2008  
Date Range: Jun 1 - Aug 31  
Time Range: 00:00 - 23:00

## Frequency Distribution (Normalized)

### Speed Knots

Wind Direction	1 - 4	4 - 7	7 - 11	11 - 17	17 - 21	>= 22	Total
348.75 - 11.25	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000
11.25 - 33.75	0.000456	0.001369	0.000912	0.000456	0.000000	0.000000	0.003193
33.75 - 56.25	0.006387	0.009124	0.011405	0.001825	0.000000	0.000000	0.028741
56.25 - 78.75	0.025091	0.027828	0.046533	0.003650	0.000000	0.000000	0.103102
78.75 - 101.25	0.057938	0.062044	0.021898	0.000912	0.000000	0.000000	0.142792
101.25 - 123.75	0.057938	0.054288	0.018248	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.130474
123.75 - 146.25	0.062044	0.047445	0.020985	0.000000	0.000456	0.000000	0.130931
146.25 - 168.75	0.062044	0.033759	0.001825	0.000912	0.000000	0.000000	0.098540
168.75 - 191.25	0.055201	0.007299	0.000912	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.063412
191.25 - 213.75	0.030109	0.004562	0.000456	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.035128
213.75 - 236.25	0.034672	0.007299	0.000912	0.000456	0.000000	0.000000	0.043339
236.25 - 258.75	0.028741	0.009124	0.004106	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.041971
258.75 - 281.25	0.022810	0.018248	0.008668	0.000456	0.000000	0.000000	0.050182
281.25 - 303.75	0.017336	0.029653	0.006843	0.000912	0.000000	0.000000	0.054745
303.75 - 326.25	0.010036	0.021442	0.020529	0.001825	0.000000	0.000000	0.053832
326.25 - 348.75	0.000912	0.003650	0.003193	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.007755
Sub-Total:	0.471715	0.337135	0.167427	0.011405	0.000456	0.000000	0.000000

0.955026

Calms:

0.011464

Missing/Incomplete:

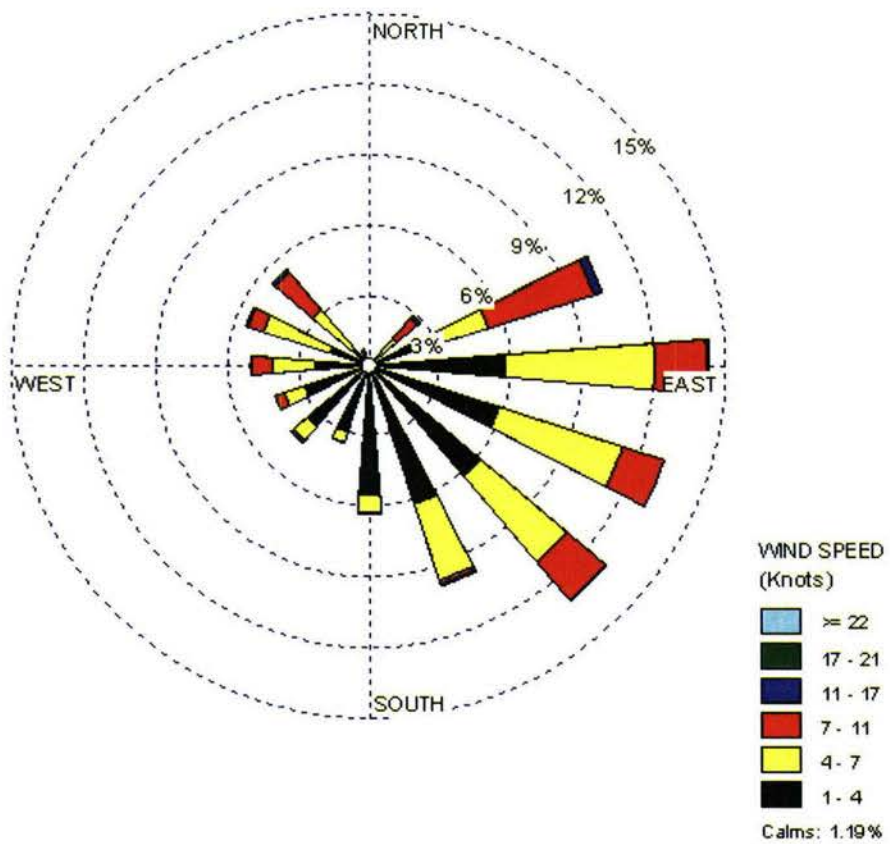
0.033510

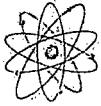
Total:

1.000000

Frequency of Calm Winds: 1.19%

Average Wind Speed: 4.66 Knots





**POWERTECH (USA) INC.**

# FALL

Station ID: 1            Run ID:  
Year: 2007  
Date Range: Sep 1 - Nov 30  
Time Range: 00:00 - 23:00

## Frequency Distribution (Normalized)

### Speed Knots

Wind Direction	1 - 4	4 - 7	7 - 11	11 - 17	17 - 21	>= 22	Total
348.75 - 11.25	0.000000	0.000464	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000464
11.25 - 33.75	0.001855	0.001391	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.003247
33.75 - 56.25	0.016234	0.004638	0.001855	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.022727
56.25 - 78.75	0.025046	0.014842	0.017161	0.001391	0.000000	0.000000	0.058442
78.75 - 101.25	0.060297	0.032468	0.020408	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.113173
101.25 - 123.75	0.077458	0.020872	0.019017	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.117347
123.75 - 146.25	0.066327	0.016698	0.006957	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.089981
146.25 - 168.75	0.071892	0.015306	0.001391	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.088590
168.75 - 191.25	0.064935	0.003711	0.000464	0.000464	0.000000	0.000000	0.069573
191.25 - 213.75	0.042208	0.004638	0.000928	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000	0.047774
213.75 - 236.25	0.037106	0.004638	0.004174	0.000464	0.000000	0.000000	0.046382
236.25 - 258.75	0.038033	0.006494	0.003711	0.001391	0.000000	0.000000	0.049629
258.75 - 281.25	0.037570	0.012059	0.003247	0.003247	0.000000	0.000000	0.056122
281.25 - 303.75	0.025974	0.034787	0.025510	0.001855	0.000000	0.000000	0.088126
303.75 - 326.25	0.016234	0.038497	0.048237	0.017625	0.000000	0.000000	0.120594
326.25 - 348.75	0.005566	0.007885	0.002319	0.001855	0.000000	0.000000	0.017625
Sub-Total:	0.586735	0.219388	0.155380	0.028293	0.000000	0.000000	0.000000

0.956093

Calms:

0.009857

Missing/Incomplete:

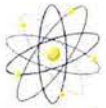
0.034050

Total:

1.000000

Frequency of Calm Winds: 1.02%

Average Wind Speed: 4.25 Knots



**POWERTECH (USA) INC.**

